

EVERYTHING ON TAP

*BEER, WINE, COCKTAILS, COFFEE,
TEAS OR ANY BEVERAGE*



**DISPENSE
EQUIPMENT
2019**



EVERYTHING ON TAP MEANS EVERYTHING ON TAP

KEG / BiB / PRE-MIX / POST-MIX

BEER / COCKTAILS / WINE / NITRO COLD BREW / TEA / LEMONADE
WATER / KOMBUCHA / COLD BREW / JUICE



TOTAL BEVERAGE SOLUTIONS

EVERYTHING ON TAP

BEER, WINE, COCKTAILS, COFFEE, TEAS & ALL OTHER BEVERAGES

Customers want choice today. As the industry leader in ON TAP solutions, we understand the importance of delivering reliable, high-quality yet cost-effective dispensing solutions for **Everything On Tap** including beer, wine, cocktails, coffee, teas or any beverage in various formats (Keg, BiB, Pre-Mix, Post-Mix)...**THE POSSIBILITIES ARE ENDLESS!**

Micro Matic thinks long-term when providing solutions and support services to help grow your business. From a single kegerator to large remote systems, our system designers work with you to provide a beverage experience that's profitable and on point.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

HIGHLIGHTS	4-9
DRAFT BEER COMPONENTS	12
CLEANING & SERVICING.....	38
CASK CONDITIONED DISPENSE.....	52
DRAFT BEER TOWER PORTFOLIO	56
GLYCOL COOLED BEER DISPENSE SYSTEM	104
AIR COOLED BEER DISPENSE SYSTEM	130
REFRIGERATION	134
SPECIAL EVENT DISPENSE SYSTEM	152
WINE, COCKTAILS, WATER & COFFEE DISPENSING	160
KEG SPECIFICATIONS.....	172
INDEX	175
DISPENSE INSTITUTE	176

THE MICRO MATIC

DIFFERENCE

SINCE 1953

Micro Matic has been helping breweries, retailers and beer lovers enjoy the fresh taste of keg beer for over 60 years. Established in 1953, Micro Matic is recognized as a leading global supplier of draft beer, cocktail, wine, coffee, and other beverage solutions in over 120 countries.

We have dedicated ourselves to improving the consumer's draft experience through outstanding quality, innovation, education and unparalleled service. That commitment remains intact today, and into the future.

Your customers require the best, you deserve the best, and our goal is to deliver the best.



WHY MICRO MATIC?



BEVERAGE DISPENSE SPECIALISTS

Micro Matic is the leader of On Tap Solutions for beer, wine, cocktails, coffee, teas or any beverage in various formats (Keg, BiB, Pre-Mix, Post-Mix). The possibilities are truly endless.



CUSTOMER FOCUSED

Our job as solutions provider is to understand your challenges. We can tailor any dispense solution to meet your operational goals with an understanding that not one size-fits-all. Our main goal is to be a valued partner from discovery through launch.



PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Whether you're coordinating a single-system install, designing a multi-level bar at a stadium, or overhauling a major chain account, our operations and logistics team has you covered to execute on time, every time. With our vast array of experience we have the confidence we can deliver for you!



RELIABILITY

With four strategically located warehouses throughout the US, 96% of orders are shipped in full the same day. 80% of orders are received in 48 hours. The people who rely on the dispense equipment to do what it says on the box, rely on Micro Matic.



RESPONSIVENESS

Micro Matic has the only national Certified Installer Network in the U.S. supported by a First Responder Protocol. With over 200 installers in our network, we can scale to any project no matter the size.

A wide-angle photograph of the interior of Mercedes-Benz Stadium, showing the green football field, red seating, and the large circular red overlay containing text.

MERCEDES-BENZ STADIUM

**6 MILES OF TRUNKLINE
60 MILES OF BEER LINE
1264 TAPS
316 TOWERS
83 POWER PACKS**

LARGEST BEER SYSTEM IN THE WORLD



CERTIFIED INSTALLER NETWORK

BRINGING THE BEST FOR YOU

The Micro Matic Certified Installers are a national network of hand-picked beverage dispensing experts. We have searched the country for the most reputable and reliable installation companies, who understand and implement our stringent requirements. Each Certified Installer is required to attend an annual comprehensive training course at the Micro Matic Dispense Institute, and their installations are evaluated to ensure consistent quality.

No matter the size or location of the project, we will connect you with a team of technicians dedicated to your success. We offer technical services that are solution-focused and managed through a single point of contact.



WEST

AZ, NV	American Beverage Systems
CA	Glacier Design Systems, Inc.
CA	Gold Coast Draft Service
CA	Nor-Cal Beverage
CA	Pricketts Distributing
CA	Tap'd Draft Solutions
CO	Custom Draft Design
HI	Bev Tech of Hawaii
NV	Clark County Beverage Management
OR, WA	Draft Doctor, LLC
BC, Canada	BBS Systems

CENTRAL

IL	Pro-Tap
IL	Stuever & Sons, Inc.
IL	T & G's Draught Service
KS	KC Draft
KY	Drinkswell Service Co.
MI	Quality Draft Systems
MO	EMCO Refrigeration
MN, ND, SD	The Tap Guys
NE	Draftex
OH	Bier Pros, LLC
OH	Buckeye Draft

NORTHEAST

MA	Custom Beverage Services
MA	Lenox-Martell, Inc.
MD	AC Beverage
NJ	Absecon Island Beverage
NJ	North Jersey Bar Service
NY	American Draft Systems
NY	Fresh-Cents Quality Draft Services
PA	Cameron Supply
PA	Garrow's Draft Services
PA	Kint Beverage Concepts
VA	The Draft Doctor

SOUTHEAST

FL	AC Beverage South FL
FL	IBS Interbev, Inc.
FL	J & J Beverage
FL	Kane's Draft Service
	Professional Refrigeration & Beverage
GA	Draft Beer Service of Atlanta
NC	Crafty Beer Guys
SC	A Head For Profits
TN	Draft Doctors, LLC
TX	Liquid Logistics
TX	One Source Gas
TX	Refrigerated Specialist, Inc.

10 KEY ELEMENTS

OPTIMIZE QUALITY & INCREASE PROFITS

1

KEG STORAGE TEMPERATURE 38° F

Dedicate the Walk-In Cooler for Kegs

- Under 38 degrees: impacts taste and impedes "head of foam" formation.
- Over 38 degrees: results in foamy beer and pouring profits down the drain.

2

GAS BLENDER

Maintain Carbonation from the First to the Last Glass

- Optimizes quality and maximizes keg yield.
- On-site blending of CO₂ and nitrogen is less expensive than pre-mixed gas cylinders.

3

SECONDARY REGULATOR PANEL

Dedicated Keg Pressure Management

- Different beer styles may require dedicated keg pressure settings.
- Secondary regulator panels ensure the correct keg pressure is applied to each keg.



4

STAINLESS STEEL CONTACT

The Brewer's Choice

- Improves service life and hygiene.
- Ensures product integrity.

5

PROFIT MAXIMIZER (PRO-MAX™)

Maximize Profits & Minimize Waste

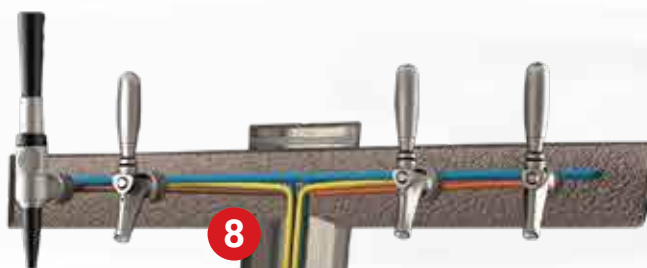
- When keg empties, simply replace keg and reset the Profit Maximizer™.
- Leaving filled beer lines reduces pour cost and maximizes keg yield.

8

KOOL-RITE™ TOWER WITH STAINLESS STEEL FAUCETS

Patented Cold Blocks Deliver Optimum Cooling

- Modular construction eliminates internal connections and possibility of leaks.
- Equipped with stainless steel beer lines, shanks and faucets.



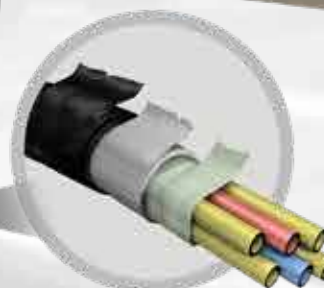
8

7

TRUNKLINE

Maintain Cooling, Beer Integrity & Prevent Flavor Migration

- Moisture barrier wrap prevents condensation.
- BarrierMaster Flavourlock Tubing™ maintains beer integrity and prevents flavor migration.
- Black Diamond® outer jacket is 15% more thermally efficient and easy to install.



7

6

POWER PACK

Cooling from Keg to Glass

- Never locate the power pack on top of the walk-in cooler. Place in a well-ventilated, easily-serviced area. Use FDA-approved glycol and periodically check glycol mix.

9

GLASSWARE CONDITIONING

It's All About the Image

- Glasses must be cleaned with beer-friendly detergents.
- Glasses should not be cleaned in a low temperature dishwasher using off-the-shelf soaps.
- Use a rinser before pouring, making it easier to pour the perfect pint.
- Educate bar staff – a properly trained bartender will deliver increased profits.



10

10

SYSTEM CLEANING & MAINTENANCE

Periodic System Cleaning Maintains Brewery Fresh Taste

- Beer is a food product and to maintain draft beer quality, periodic cleaning and servicing is required every two weeks.
- A three-step cleaning process using a re-circulating electric pump to create a turbulent flow.



REVOLUTIONIZING THE WORLD OF BEER.

FlexiDraft™

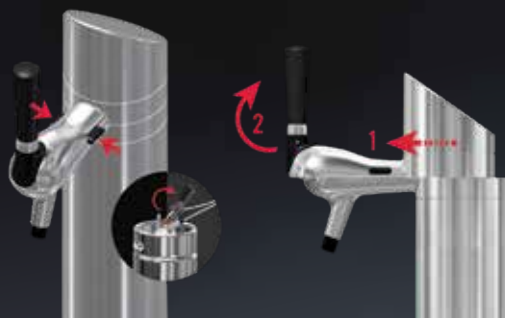
Since 2013, FlexiDraft™ has pioneered a unique solution to a new beer line with every new keg. FlexiDraft™ utilizes a one-way beer line which eliminates the problems common to conventional draft beer systems: hygiene issues and the labor and cost for cleaning and maintenance.

Because the beer line in FlexiDraft™ must be changed along with the keg, the risk of contamination is eliminated and thus cleaning can be reduced to a minimum. In addition, FlexiDraft™ saves on the consumption of water, cleaning detergents, travel time and labor of cleaning beer lines.

FlexiDraft™ is a global success and can be found in more than 5,000 outlets across the world - and growing! This widespread popularity is due to the FlexiDraft™ hygienic mission: **ensuring fresh draft beer with every tapped keg. It is ideal for remote, hard-to-reach retailers and home users.**

**USE FLEXIDRAFT™ TO
ENSURE DRAFT BEER
QUALITY AND SATISFIED
DRAFT CUSTOMERS!**

A NEW BEER LINE WITH EVERY KEG CHANGE!

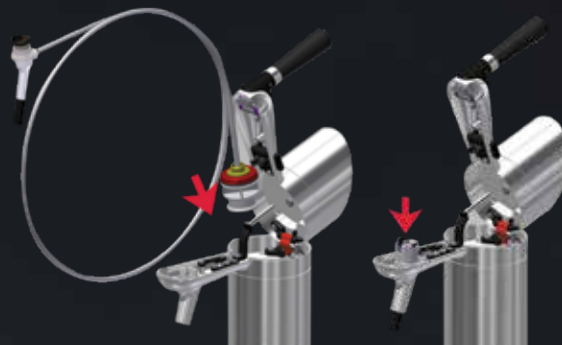


STEP 1

Open the FlexiDraft™ tower by pressing the two buttons (make sure the keg coupler is disconnected first). The upper part will move forward by itself, then lift.

STEP 2

Drop the keg coupler end of the one-way beer line into the tower column. Fix the beer outlet end to the faucet nozzle. Close the tower lid; it will snap securely into place.



STEP 3

Push the beer end of the one-way line into the keg coupler. Place the keg coupler on the new keg and press the handle down to tap the keg.

TOWER
DETAILS ON
PG. 95

COUPLER
DETAILS ON
PG. 14

BEER LINE
DETAILS ON
PG. 33



FIT. PERFORMANCE. PRICE.

COUPLER SERIES

A Micro Matic valve is the choice in over 70% of the world's kegs. For confident performance, choose a keg coupler designed to fit the No.1 valve.



7485SS

BREWERY-GRADE

LOW PRICE! Durable construction featuring 304 grade stainless steel body and probe, and stainless steel handle fork.



7485BS

BEST

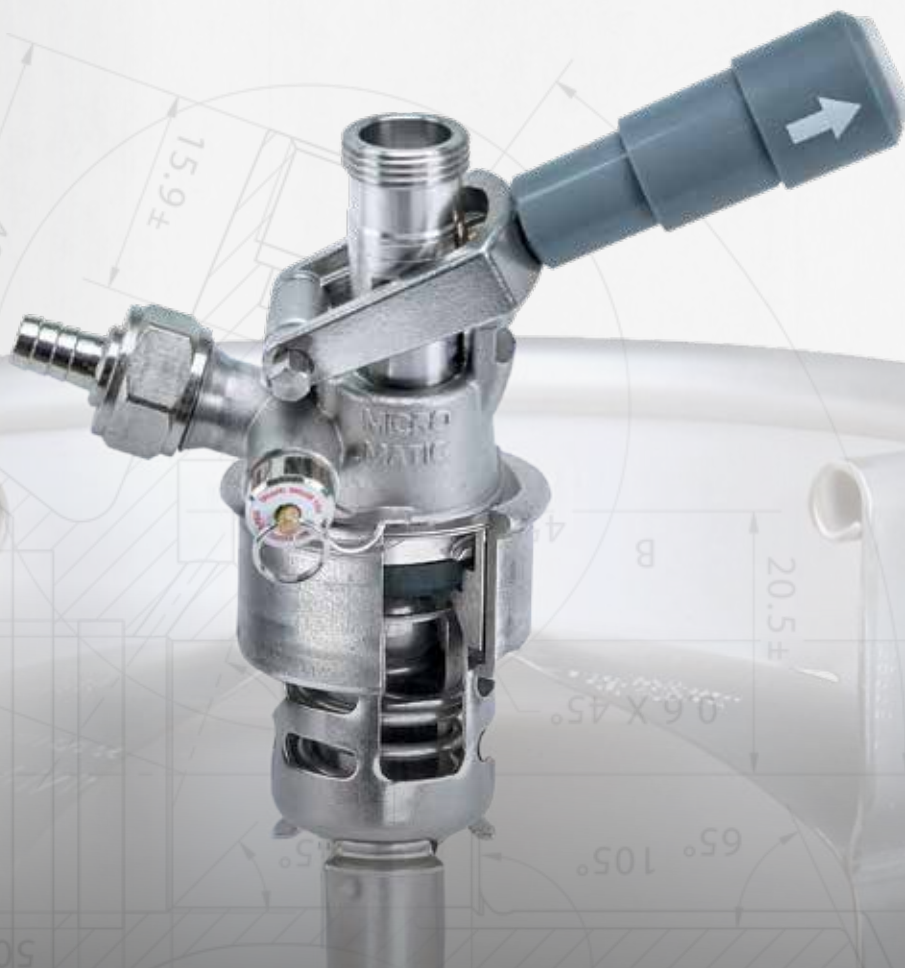
For all beers, wines and ciders.
Featuring 304 grade stainless steel
probe, chrome-plated forged brass
body, and stainless steel handle fork.



7485BB

VALUE

For all beers. Rugged construction featuring chrome-plated forged brass body and probe, and stainless steel handle fork. Available in four handle colors for identification.



D SYSTEM

BREWERY-GRADE COUPLER

Durable construction featuring 304 grade stainless steel body, probe and handle fork.
Use for: Beer, wine, cider

PART NO.	PROBE MATERIAL	BODY MATERIAL	HANDLE COLOR	SYSTEM
7485SS	304 SS	304 SS	Gray	D



BEST COUPLER

Featuring 304 grade stainless steel probe, chrome-plated forged brass body and stainless steel handle fork.
Use for: Beer, wine, cider

PART NO.	PROBE MATERIAL	BODY MATERIAL	HANDLE COLOR	SYSTEM
7485BS	304 SS	Brass	Black	D



VALUE COUPLER

Rugged construction featuring chrome-plated forged brass body, probe and stainless steel handle fork.
Use for: Beer

PART NO.	PROBE MATERIAL	BODY MATERIAL	HANDLE COLOR	SYSTEM
7485BB	Brass	Brass	Black	D
7485BB-B	Brass	Brass	Blue	D
7485BB-G	Brass	Brass	Gold	D
7485BB-R	Brass	Brass	Red	D

LOW PROFILE COUPLER

Stainless steel body and probe. Use for: All beers, wine, cider

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PROBE MATERIAL	SYSTEM
MM-LPC-D	Low-profile coupler	304 SS	D



REPLACEMENT PARTS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
	401-108	Swivel elbow 304 stainless steel
1	102-524	Check ball retainer
2	102-527	Check ball
3	733-382	Brass probe (D System)
3	3739-304	304 stainless steel probe (D System)
3A	733-383	Probe (S System)
4	102-376	Probe seal (D System)
4A	102-522	Probe seal (S System)
5	403-014	Black handle assembly
5	403-013	Yellow handle assembly
5	403-012	Red handle assembly
5A	403-011	Blue handle assembly
6	733-363	Hinge pin
7	733-040	Pressure relief valve assembly
8	102-521	Body washer
9	404-321	Hose nipple
11	102-530	Check valve
12	102-526	Body o-rings (two required)



D SYSTEM

7485SS
304 stainless steel

7485BS
304 contact


7485BB-G



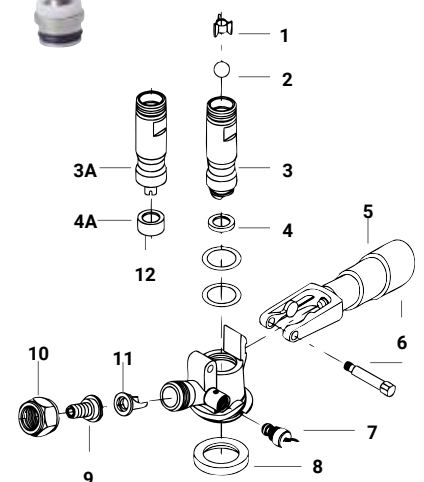
7485BB-R



MM-LPC-D



401-108


 7485BB, 7485BS, 7485SS D System and
7486BB, 7486BS, 7486SS S System Couplers

COUPLERS



S SYSTEM

S SYSTEM

BREWERY-GRADE COUPLER

Durable construction featuring 304 grade stainless steel body, probe and handle fork.
Use for: All beers, wine, cider

PART NO.	PROBE MATERIAL	BODY MATERIAL	HANDLE COLOR	SYSTEM
7486SS	304 SS	304 SS	Gray	S

BEST COUPLER

Featuring 304 grade stainless steel probe, chrome-plated forged brass body and stainless steel handle fork.
Use for: All beers, wine, cider

PART NO.	PROBE MATERIAL	BODY MATERIAL	HANDLE COLOR	SYSTEM
7486BS	304 SS	Brass	Black	S

VALUE COUPLER

Rugged construction featuring chrome-plated forged brass body, probe and stainless steel handle fork.
Use for: beer

PART NO.	PROBE MATERIAL	BODY MATERIAL	HANDLE COLOR	SYSTEM
7486BB	Brass	Brass	Blue	S



FD-C-D



FD-C-A



FD-C-G

FLEXIDRAFT™

FlexiDraft™ is the revolutionary way to ensure draft beer quality. In minutes, the probe, beer line and faucet spout assembly is replaced with each keg change. More info on the system on page 10, see page 33 for beer line assembly, and page 95 for the tower assembly.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SYSTEM	COLOR CODE
FD-C-D	U.S. Domestic / Craft	D	Green
FD-C-S	Heineken / Pilsner Urquell / Stella Artois	S	Blue
FD-C-A	Warsteiner / Spaten / Paulaner	A	Red
FD-C-G	Anchor Steam / Boddingtons	G	Red
FD-C-U	Guinness / Harp	U	Black



TC202N

TWIN PROBE

TC202-8

1776-8

TWIN PROBE

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
TC202N	Twin probe coupler with stainless steel probes
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
TC202-8	Check valve
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1776-8	Figure 8 washer



MPW-6



KEG-LS



FT101L

ACCESSORIES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MPW-6	Combination wrench. Six tools in one: screwdriver, faucet wrench, regulator wrench, coupling nut wrench and a probe wrench.
KEG-LS	Keg Doctor – straighten lugs on sankey type keg
FT101L	Probe and o-ring lubricant. FDA listed. Odorless and tasteless. 1 oz can.

KEYKEG™

Dispense head for KeyKeg™ has innovative degassing feature for one-way kegs. Safer, easier and more convenient use. Degassing takes only 10 seconds and no special tools are required. Excellent for beer, wine, coffee, cider, and more.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PROBE MATERIAL
KK-713-058	KeyKeg	304 SS



KEYKEG



KK-713-058

U, G, A & M SYSTEM

IMPORT COUPLERS INCLUDING U.S. THREAD ADAPTERS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SYSTEM	PROBE MATERIAL
G408	Guinness / Harp	U	304 SS
GTL425	Boddingtons	G	304 SS
DH1501	Warsteiner / Spaten / Paulaner	A	304 SS
M1500	Veltins / Schneider / Aventinus	M	304 SS



U SYSTEM



G408



G SYSTEM



GTL425



A SYSTEM



DH1501



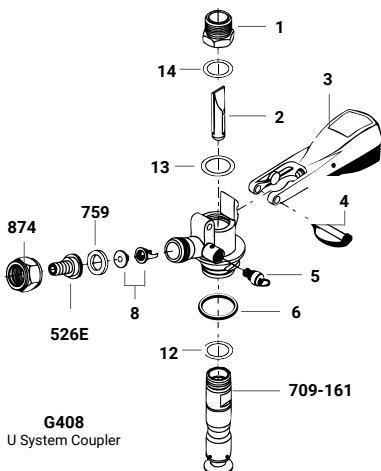
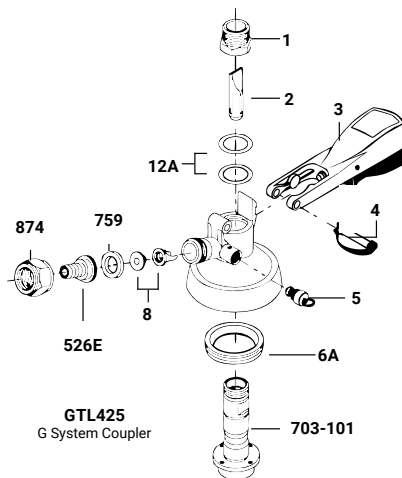
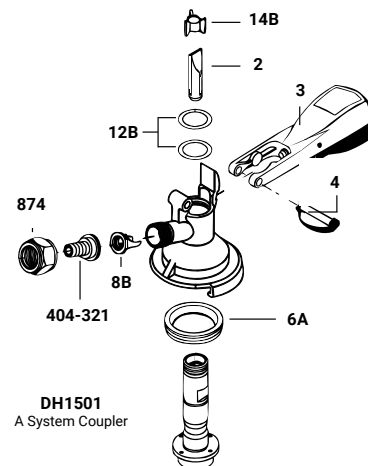
M SYSTEM



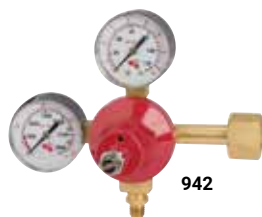
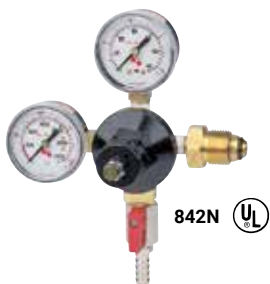
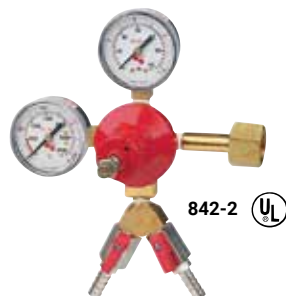
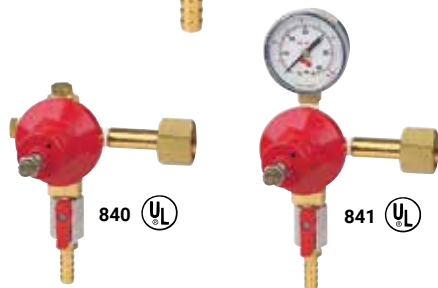
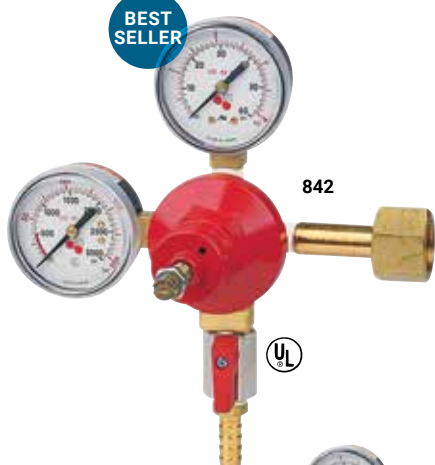
M1500

REPLACEMENT PARTS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	B409	Thread adapter
2	703-121	Non-return valve
3	762-101-F001	F-1 handle assembly
4	112-480	Hinge pin with black strap
5	733-040	Pressure relief valve assembly
6	102-906	U system main gasket
6A	102-539	G & A System main gasket
8	401-038	Non-return valve with insert
8B	102-530	Check valve
12	102-911	U System probe o-ring
12A	102-566	G System probe o-rings (two required)
12B	102-542	A System probe o-rings (two required)
13	102-526	U System body o-ring
14	733-304	Check valve retainer
14B	102-524	Check valve retainer

G408
U System CouplerGTL425
G System CouplerDH1501
A System Coupler

BEST
SELLER



ECONOMY REGULATORS

ECONOMY LOW PRESSURE 0 – 60 PSI REGULATOR FEATURES:

- Safety relief valve releases at 55 – 65 psi
- Flow control inlet nipple filter
- Permanent quad-ring inlet seal
- Enlarged CO₂ port for high volume

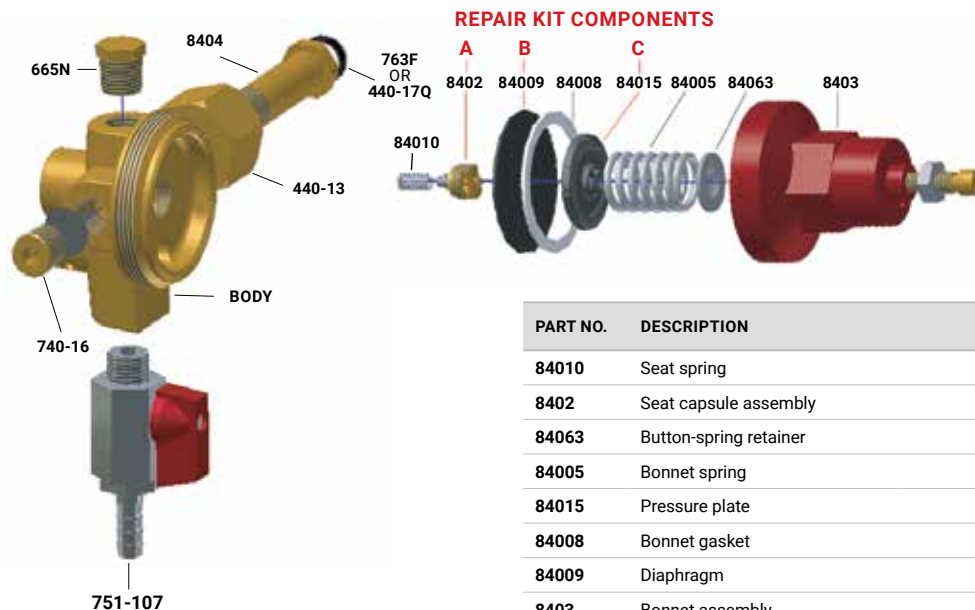
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
840	CO ₂ gauge-less / preset at 30 psi
841	CO ₂ single gauge
842	CO ₂ double gauge
842-15	CO ₂ double gauge – 15 psi low pressure gauge
842-2	CO ₂ double gauge – 2 shutoffs
842N	Nitrogen double gauge

ECONOMY HIGH PRESSURE 0 – 120 PSI REGULATOR FEATURES:

- Adjust pressure from 10 to 110 psi
- Flow control inlet nipple filter
- Permanent quad-ring inlet seal
- Safety blow-off 115 – 125 psi

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
941	Soda – single gauge
942	Soda – double gauge
942B	Beer – double gauge
942BN	Beer – double gauge nitrogen

ECONOMY SERIES COMPONENTS



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
84010	Seat spring
8402	Seat capsule assembly
84063	Button-spring retainer
84005	Bonnet spring
84015	Pressure plate
84008	Bonnet gasket
84009	Diaphragm
8403	Bonnet assembly
763F	Fiber washer
763D	Plastic washer
440-17Q	Rubber quad ring inlet seal
8404	L.H. inlet nipple assembly
440-13	CO ₂ nut
840-12N	Nitrogen regulator inlet nipple
840-13N	Nitrogen regulator inlet nut
FG-058	O-ring nitrogen inlet nipple

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
840-15	Primary repair kit (includes: A,B,C, inlet seal)
8000-15	Secondary repair kit (includes: A,B,C)

PREMIUM REGULATORS

PREMIUM REGULATOR FEATURES:

- Forged brass for durability, accurate machining, high-quality chrome-plated finish, built to last.
- Built-in CO₂ resistant solid nylon inlet seal for consistent, perfect sealing.
- Nickel-plated valve seats for high corrosion resistance.
- Constant pressure supply at high-output flow rates.
- Safety relief valve releases at 55 – 65 psi.

PRIMARY CO₂

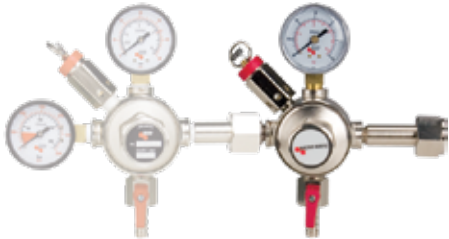
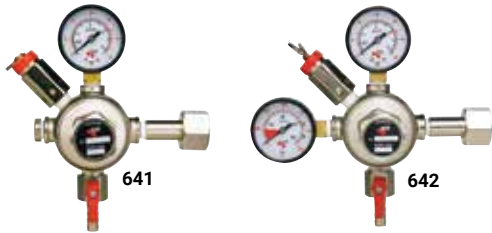
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
641	Single gauge
642	Double gauge
642HP	Double gauge high pressure, 110 psi safety release
642-2	Double gauge – 2 shutoffs
641-ADDON	Single with threads for additional primary regulator

NITROGEN

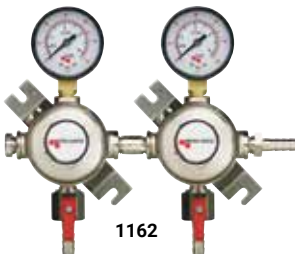
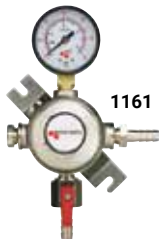
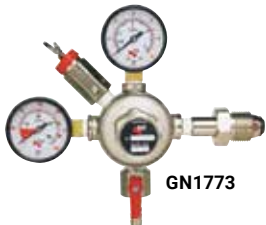
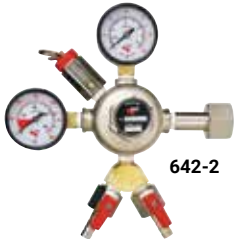
GN1773	Double gauge
--------	--------------

SECONDARY

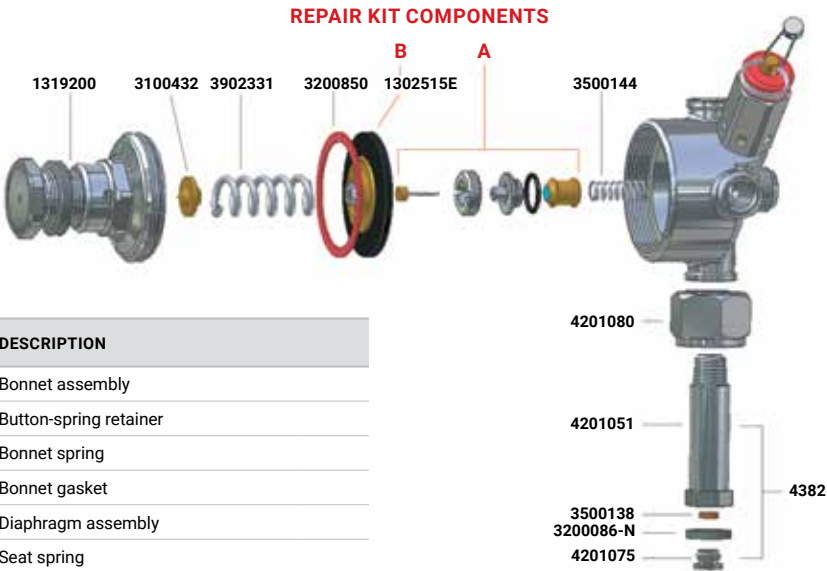
1161	1 Pressure / 1 product
1162	2 Pressure / 2 product
1163	3 Pressure / 3 product
1164	4 Pressure / 4 product



641-ADDON
Shown with 642 (sold separately)



PREMIUM SERIES COMPONENTS



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1319200	Bonnet assembly
3100432	Button-spring retainer
3902331	Bonnet spring
3200850	Bonnet gasket
1302515E	Diaphragm assembly
3500144	Seat spring
4201080	Chrome CO ₂ nut
4201051	Chrome inlet nipple
4382	Chrome inlet nipple assembly
3500138	CO ₂ filter
3200086-N	Nylon washer
4201075	Nylon washer retainer
MM6400-P	Primary repair kit (includes: A, B)
MM6400-S	Secondary repair kit (includes: A, B)

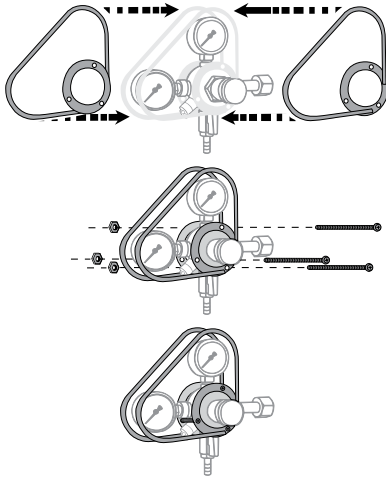
TOOLS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
741-083	Repair jig that holds regulator in place for servicing

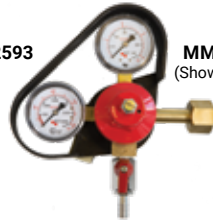
GAUGE CAGE

Protect your investment with a gauge cage.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MM-12593	Complete kit – primary regulator gauge protector, economy, 1 piece, only for 840 series
JE-742GCN	Complete kit – primary regulator gauge protector, 2 piece



MM-12593



MM-12593
(Shown on 842)



JE-742GCN
(Shown on 642)



JE-742GCN
(Shown on 842)

WALL MOUNT REGULATOR

WALL MOUNT PRIMARY CO₂ DOUBLE GAUGE REGULATOR

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
642WM6	Premium CO ₂ double gauge regulator with 6 ft hose
842WM6	Economy CO ₂ double gauge regulator with 6 ft hose
842WM6-2	Economy CO ₂ double gauge regulator with 6 ft hose and 2 shutoffs
8406	6 ft high pressure hose

842WM6



421N



AVS-TC-2

CYLINDER CHANGEOVER

MANUAL

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
421N	Integrated wall mount bracket, 5/16" O.D. barb fitting Simple to operate – flip switch to full tank, replace empty tank when convenient

AUTOMATIC

Automatic gas cylinder changeover system. Non-electric, foolproof and designed for easy installation and everlasting performance. Never run out of gas again! This patented system will eliminate unnecessary gas service calls to simply change a tank. Avoid employees performing cylinder changeouts.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
AVS-TC-2	For CO ₂ cylinders
AVS-TC-2-N2	For Nitrogen cylinders

CYLINDERS

All CO₂ cylinders can be shipped by UPS. 20 lb cylinders come complete with valve protector and carrying handle. All cylinders ship empty.

PART NO.	TYPE	CAPACITY	DIAMETER	HEIGHT	EMPTY WEIGHT
430A-5E	Aluminum	5 lbs	5"	17 1/2"	12 1/2 lbs
430A-10E	Aluminum	10 lbs	7"	20"	15 lbs
430A-15E	Aluminum	15 lbs	6 1/2"	26"	22 lbs
430A-20E	Aluminum	20 lbs	8"	27 1/2"	24 3/4 lbs
5LBCH-1989	5 lb cylinder holder				



5LBCH-1989



430A-5E



430A-20E

MINI SECONDARY REGULATOR

MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE MINIMUM SPACE

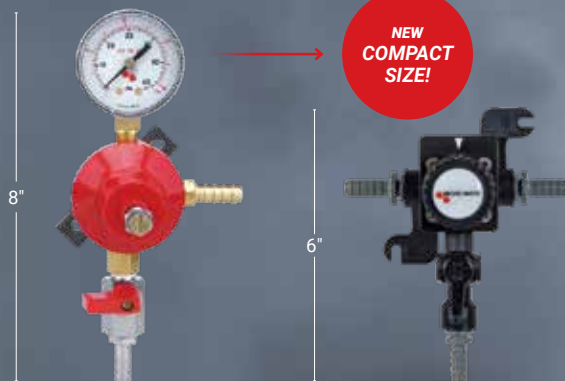
Use less wall space and group pressure regulators. Our new compact Secondary Gas Regulator requires no tools to adjust pressure.

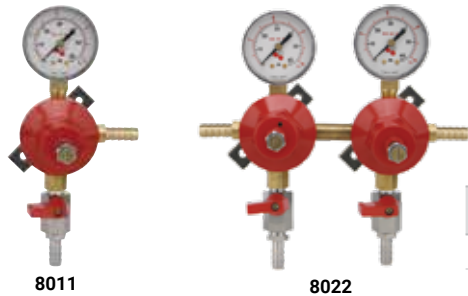
- Compact size, less wall space
- Easy dial adjustment 5-45 psi
- Shutoff included
- 3/8" O.D. John Guest barb fittings
- Tamper evident dial cover available

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1141-MINI	Mini secondary regulator, 1 pressure / 1 product pass-thru barbs



1141-MINI





ECONOMY REGULATORS

ECONOMY LOW PRESSURE REGULATOR FEATURES:

- Safety relief valve releases at 55 – 65 psi
- Flow control inlet nipple filter
- Enlarged CO₂ port for high-volume dispensing

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8011X	1 pressure / 1 product pass-thru barbs
8011	1 pressure / 1 product
8011-15	1 pressure up to 15 psi / 1 product
8022	2 pressure / 2 product
8033	3 pressure / 3 product
8044	4 pressure / 4 product

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9011B	75 – 90 psi high pressure secondary

SECONDARY PANELS

SECONDARY REGULATORS MOUNTED ON METAL PANELS

Includes 3/8" I.D. stainless steel wall brackets, one pre-taped pipe plug and two hose barbs. A shutoff can be added to isolate the panel by also ordering part number 751-107.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8211	1 pressure / 1 product
8221	2 pressure / 2 product
8231	3 pressure / 3 product
8241	4 pressure / 4 product



SECONDARY PANEL KITS: SINGLE PRESSURE

INSTALLATION READY – WALK-IN COOLER KITS

Single pressure secondary regulator with gas manifold, includes 304 SS wall brackets and hoses.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	304 STAINLESS STEEL NIPPLE
83215-EAM	1 pressure / 2 product	3/8" I.D.
83315-EAM	1 pressure / 3 product	3/8" I.D.
83415-EAM	1 pressure / 4 product	3/8" I.D.

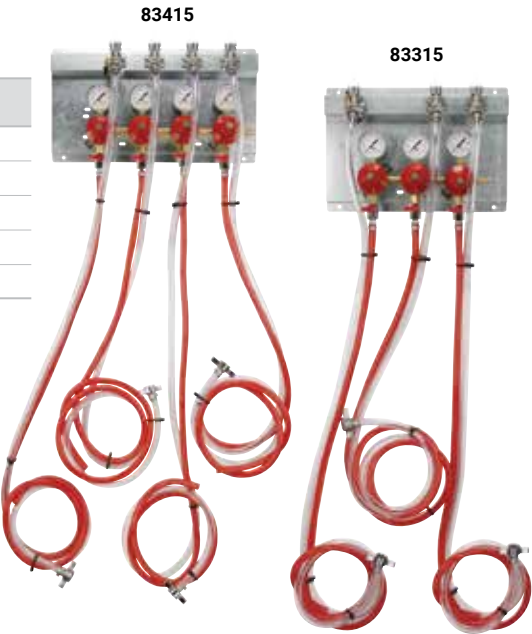


SECONDARY PANEL KITS

INSTALLATION READY – WALK-IN COOLER KITS

Includes 304 SS wall brackets and hoses.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	304 STAINLESS STEEL NIPPLE
83115	1 pressure / 1 product	3/8" I.D.
83215	2 pressure / 2 product	3/8" I.D.
83315	3 pressure / 3 product	3/8" I.D.
83415	4 pressure / 4 product	3/8" I.D.
550XFM96WHC	Replacement jumper line – 8' x 3/8" I.D. XtraFlexmaster™ with 304 SS contact	



FITTINGS INCLUDED:
- 3/8" BARB NIPPLE
- STEPLESS GAS CLAMPS
- NEOPRENE WASHERS

8' JUMPER HOSES
- 3/8" I.D. SS TAILPIECES
- 3/8" I.D. VINYL HOSE

8' 5/16" I.D. GAS HOSES



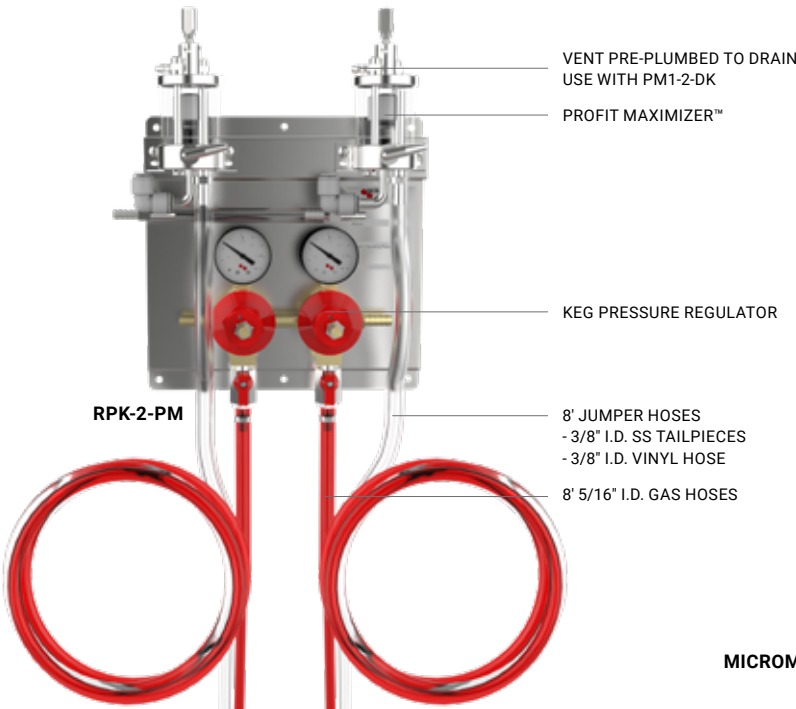
304 SS WALL BRACKETS

PRO-MAX™ REGULATOR PANEL KITS

INTEGRATED PRO-MAX™ KITS

Includes Profit Maximizer™ and drain lines. All stainless steel contact components.

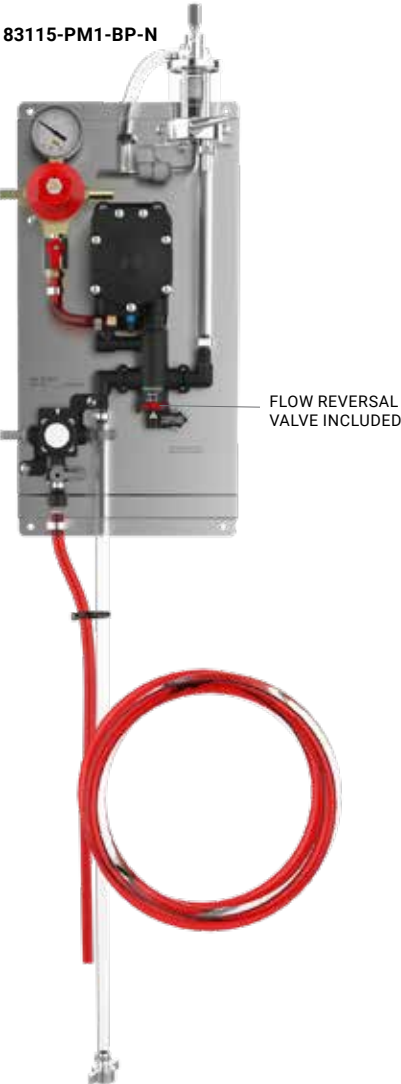
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PANEL SIZE	STAINLESS STEEL NIPPLE	BEER PUMP
RPK-1-PM	1 pressure / 1 product	4 1/4"W x 10"H	3/8" I.D.	N/A
RPK-2-PM	2 pressure / 2 products	10"W x 10"H	3/8" I.D.	N/A
RPK-4-PM	4 pressure / 4 products	21 1/2"W x 10"H	3/8" I.D.	N/A
83115-PM1-BP-N	1 pressure / 1 product	12"W x 23"H	3/8" I.D.	Included
83215-PM1-BP-N	2 pressure / 2 products	23"W x 23"H	3/8" I.D.	Included
83415-PM1-BP-N	4 pressure / 4 products	24 3/4"W x 17 3/4"H	3/8" I.D.	Included
550XFM96WHC	Replacement jumper line – 8' x 3/8" I.D. XtraFlexmaster™ with 304 SS contact			



VENT PRE-PLUMBED TO DRAIN
USE WITH PM1-2-DK
PROFIT MAXIMIZER™

KEG PRESSURE REGULATOR

8' JUMPER HOSES
- 3/8" I.D. SS TAILPIECES
- 3/8" I.D. VINYL HOSE
8' 5/16" I.D. GAS HOSES



FLOW REVERSAL VALVE INCLUDED

REPLACEMENT PARTS & TOOLS

REPLACEMENT GAUGES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	USE
624-1881	0 – 15 lbs – R.H. threads	Output pressure
624-030	30 lbs – R.H. threads reset to zero adjustment	Output pressure
624	60 lbs – R.H. threads	Output pressure
84073	0 – 120 lbs – R.H. threads	Output pressure
6603	3,000 lbs – L.H. threads	Tank pressure
5603	3,000 lbs – R.H. threads	Tank pressure

WRENCH

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
440-18	One end fits CO ₂ nut and the other end fits the regulator bonnet (heavy duty)
MP-040	Tank mount wrench, 1" x 1/4" NPT
MPW-6	6-in-1 combination tool: screwdriver, faucet wrench, regulator connection nut, regulator pressure locknut wrench, coupling nut and probe holders

CONNECTOR NIPPLES

Use to connect secondary regulators.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
618B	1" x 1/4" NPT, brass
618BL	2" x 1/4" NPT, brass
1319069	LHT 1" x 1/4" NPT, brass / chrome plated

REGULATOR NIPPLES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
617C	3/8" barb, brass
1302990	3/8" barb, chrome
1319070	LHT 3/8" barb, chrome
5144B	1/4" barb, chrome

CYLINDER ADAPTER

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
NA-1	CO ₂ regulator to nitrogen

PLUGS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
665N	R.H. threads
740-16	L.H. threads

CO₂ "Y"

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
5460	Ideal fitting to add to any regulator when requiring two or more shutoffs

SHUTOFF VALVES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1600AB	Shutoff less check valve
1600CAB	Shutoff with check valve

SHUTOFF VALVES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
751-107	Shutoff less check valve



ALUMINUM GAS DISTRIBUTORS

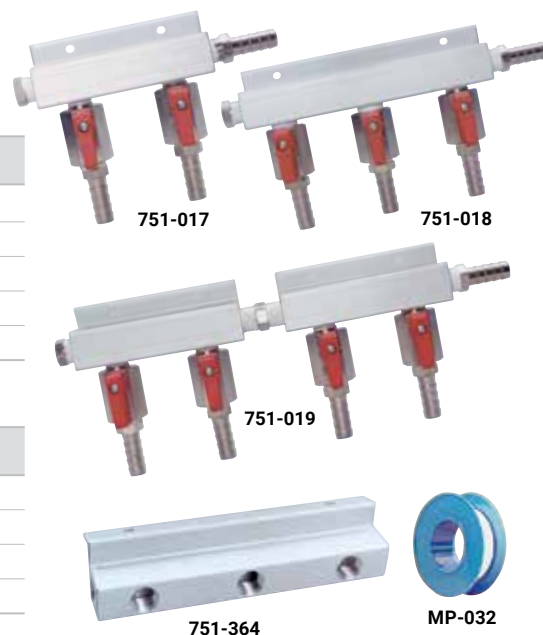
COMPLETE DISTRIBUTORS

45° angle one-piece aluminum manifold includes shutoffs.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
751-017	Two-way
751-018	Three-way
751-019	Four-way
751-020	Five-way
751-021	Six-way

COMPONENTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
751-362	Aluminum manifolds only, two-way
751-364	Aluminum manifolds only, three-way
MP-032	Teflon tape, 1/2" x 260"
670CN	Gas distributor safety, 60 psi



PLASTIC GAS DISTRIBUTORS

MODULAR GAS DISTRIBUTOR FEATURES:

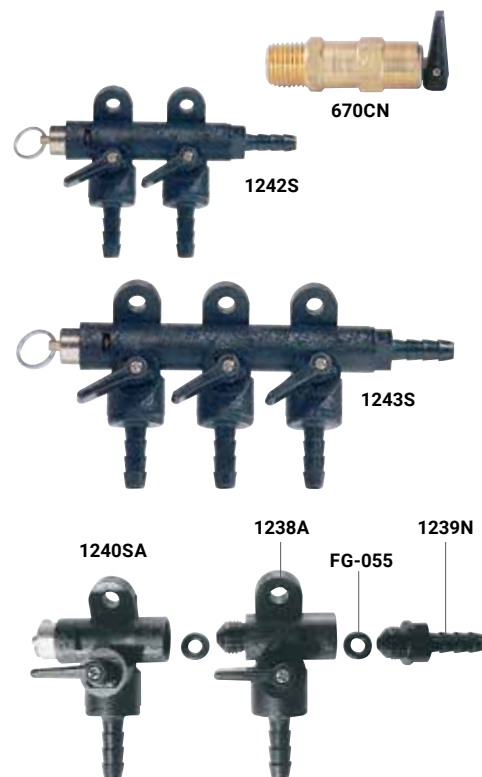
- No limit to number of shutoffs
- No need to remove the safety assembly
- No sealant or tape required
- Made of durable plastic

COMPLETE W/ SAFETY & SHUTOFFS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1241S	One-way
1242S	Two-way
1243S	Three-way
1244S	Four-way
1245S	Five-way

COMPONENT PARTS

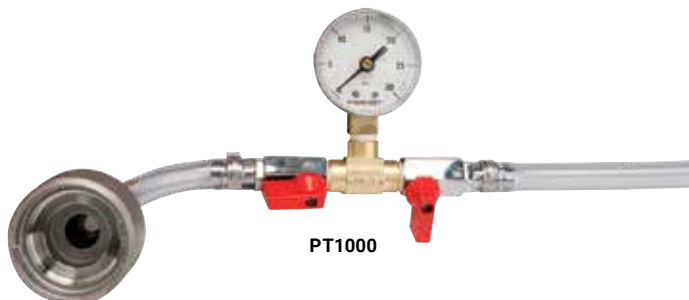
PART NO.	1 WAY MANIFOLD
1240SA	With safety and shutoff
1238A	With shutoff
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
FG-055	Modular o-ring
440-19L	Safety assembly
1239N	Inlet nipple



PRESSURE TESTER

Ensure the accuracy of dispense system regulator gauges. The tool is used to calibrate 0 – 60 low pressure gauges and features a "zero adjusting" pointer for calibration of the tester's gauge. Test from either the regulator or the coupler!

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
PT1000	Pressure test for systems utilizing CO ₂



BARRIER TUBING

OXYGEN IS BAD FOR YOUR BEVERAGE

Micro Matic continues to innovate Beer Line Technology through our sister company Valpar. We were the first to market with Gas Barrier Technology standard trunkline, and the first to develop a 5-layer tube. Vinyl tubing is the dirtiest part of any beer system because it is the most difficult to clean. The rough wall surfaces provide perfect pockets for bacteria to settle and grow.

Oxygen ingress into the beverage tubing can lead to off taste and encourage bacteria to grow.

TUBING TYPE	SIZE (I.D. X O.D.)	CO ₂ PERMEATION RATE*	O ₂ PERMEATION RATE*
BarrierMaster Flavourlock	1/4" x 3/8"	0.018	0.0052
XtraFlexmaster®	3/16" x 7/16"	1.02	0.35
Poly Tubing	1/4" x 3/8"	1.30	0.44
Vinyl Tubing	3/16" x 7/16"	2.0	0.70

* From tube @ 70° F (in³ / 100ft / 24hrs / lb)

BARRIERMASTER FLAVOURLOCK - 0.0052 OXYGEN PERMEATION

Best CO₂/N₂ loss and O₂ ingress.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
548BF6000	1/4" I.D. 500 ft coils
549BF6000	5/16" I.D. 500 ft coils
550BF6000	3/8" I.D. 500 ft coils

XTRAFLEXMASTER® - 0.35 OXYGEN PERMEATION

Reduced CO₂/N₂ loss and O₂ ingress with excellent flexibility.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	RESTRICTION
547XFM1200	3/16" I.D. 100 ft coils	2.50 lbs/ft
547XFM6000	3/16" I.D. 500 ft coils	2.50 lbs/ft
550XFM1200	3/8" I.D. 100 ft coils	.06 lbs/ft
550XFM6000	3/8" I.D. 500 ft coils	.06 lbs/ft
547XFM60WHC	Beer hose assembly 5' x 3/16" I.D. XtraFlexmaster™ with 304 SS contact	
550XFM96WHC	Beer hose assembly 8' x 3/8" I.D. XtraFlexmaster™ with 304 SS contact	

All barrier tubing does not contain plasticizers. FDA compliant.

BarrierMaster Flavourlock
Barrier hose coil sold only in natural/translucent color



XTRAFLEXMASTER®

NEW



NEW

547XFM60WHC



ALL BARRIER TUBING FEATURES AN ULTRA-SMOOTH INNER SURFACE TO SLOW DOWN THE FORMATION OF BIOFILM RESULTING IN THE TUBE STAYING CLEANER FOR LONGER.

HOSE

MICRO MATIC PRO-LINE™ VINYL HOSE

Pro-Line™ vinyl is performance-based Tygon™ S3 phthalate-free flexible tubing. The glass-like clarity allows the user to see the beer or other beverage flow through for easy visual monitoring. Pro-Line™ vinyl is FDA and NSF compliant.

I.D.	PART NO.	COLOR	O.D.	CLAMPS	LENGTH
3/16"	547B600	Black	7/16"	BE-1314 / 133SL	50'
	547B1200	Black	7/16"	BE-1314 / 133SL	100'
	547C600	Clear	7/16"	BE-1314 / 133SL	50'
	547C1200	Clear	7/16"	BE-1314 / 133SL	100'
1/4"	548B600	Black	1/2"	BE-1316 / 157SL	50'
	548B1200	Black	1/2"	BE-1316 / 157SL	100'
	548C600	Clear	1/2"	BE-1316 / 157SL	50'
	548C1200	Clear	1/2"	BE-1316 / 157SL	100'
5/16"	549C600	Clear	9/16"	BE-1317 / 170SL	50'
	549C1200	Clear	9/16"	BE-1317 / 170SL	100'
	549C6000	Clear	9/16"	BE-1317 / 170SL	500'
	553R600	Red	9/16"	BE-1317 / 170SL	50'
3/8"	553R1200	Red	9/16"	BE-1317 / 170SL	100'
	553R6000	Red	9/16"	BE-1317 / 170SL	500'
	553B600	Blue	9/16"	BE-1317 / 170SL	50'
	553B1200	Blue	9/16"	BE-1317 / 170SL	100'
1/2"	550B600	Black	5/8"	BE-1319 / 185SL	50'
	550B1200	Black	5/8"	BE-1319 / 185SL	100'
	550C600	Clear	5/8"	BE-1319 / 185SL	50'
	550C1200	Clear	5/8"	BE-1319 / 185SL	100'
1"	551C600	Clear	3/4"	BE-1320	50'
	551C1200	Clear	3/4"	BE-1320	100'



553R1200



553B1200



VINYL HOSE

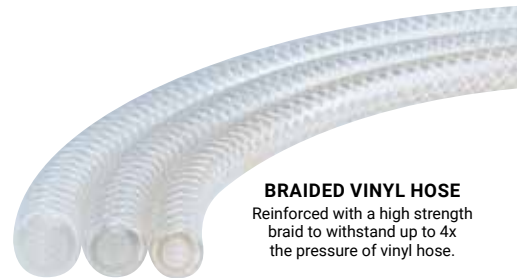


BRAIDED VINYL BEVERAGE AND PRESSURE HOSE

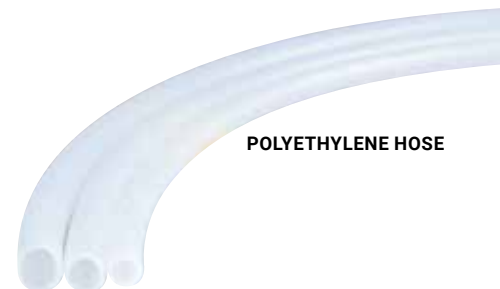
I.D.	PART NO.	COLOR	O.D.	CLAMP	LENGTH
1/4"	548WD1200C	Clear	1/2"	BE-1314	100'
5/16"	549WD1200C	Clear	9/16"	BE-1316	100'
3/8"	550WD1200C	Clear	5/8"	BE-1317	100'
1/2"	551WD1200C	Clear	3/4"	BE-1320	100'

POLYETHYLENE HOSE

I.D.	PART NO.	COLOR	O.D.	CLAMP	LENGTH
1/4"	548NE1200	Translucent	3/8"	105SL	100'
	548NE6000	Translucent	3/8"	105SL	500'
5/16"	549NE1200	Translucent	7/16"	123SL	100'
	549NE6000	Translucent	7/16"	123SL	500'
3/8"	550NE1200	Translucent	1/2"	140SL	100'
	550NE6000	Translucent	1/2"	140SL	500'



BRAIDED VINYL HOSE
Reinforced with a high strength braid to withstand up to 4x the pressure of vinyl hose.



POLYETHYLENE HOSE



PI0308S



PI0408S



PI211008S



PI201008S



PI0208S



PI251006S



PI301208S



PIUB16S



PI491616S



PI0808S



SPAN-1



JG-1201-066

JOHN GUEST FITTINGS

EQUAL ELBOW CONNECTORS

PART NO.	STEM O.D.
PI0306S	3/16" x 3/16"
PI0308S	1/4" x 1/4"
PM0308S	5/16" x 5/16"
PI0312S	3/8" x 3/8"
PI0316S	1/2" x 1/2"

REDUCING ELBOW CONNECTORS

PART NO.	STEM O.D.
PI211006S	5/16" x 3/16"
PI211008S	5/16" x 1/4"
PI211206S	3/8" x 3/16"
PI211208S	3/8" x 1/4"
PI211210S	3/8" x 5/16"
PI211610S	1/2" x 5/16"
PI211612S	1/2" x 3/8"

EQUAL "T"

PART NO.	STEM O.D.
PI0206S	3/16" x 3/16" x 3/16"
PI0208S	1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4"
PM0208S	5/16" x 5/16" x 5/16"
PI0212S	3/8" x 3/8" x 3/8"
PI0216S	1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2"

REDUCING "T"

PART NO.	STEM O.D.
PI301208S	3/8" x 3/8" x 1/4"
PI301612S	1/2" x 1/2" x 3/8"

3-WAY DIVIDER / MANIFOLD

PART NO.	STEM O.D.
PI491616S	1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2"

PLUGS

PART NO.	STEM O.D.
PI0806S	3/16"
PI0808S	1/4"
PM0808S	5/16"
PI0812S	3/8"

REMOVAL TOOL

PART NO.	
SPAN-1	Fits 1/4", 5/16", 3/8"

LOCKING CLIPS

PART NO.	TUBE O.D.
JG-1201-033	1/4"
JG-420-193852	5/16"
JG-1201-055	3/8"
JG-1201-066	1/2"

EQUAL STRAIGHT CONNECTORS

PART NO.	STEM O.D.
PI0406S	3/16" x 3/16"
PI0408S	1/4" x 1/4"
PM0408S	5/16" x 5/16"
PI0412S	3/8" x 3/8"
PI0416S	1/2" x 1/2"

REDUCING STRAIGHT CONNECTORS

PART NO.	STEM O.D.
PI200806S	1/4" x 3/16"
PI201006S	5/16" x 3/16"
PI201008S	5/16" x 1/4"
PI201206S	3/8" x 3/16"
PI201208S	3/8" x 1/4"
PI201210S	3/8" x 5/16"
PI201610S	1/2" x 5/16"
PI201612S	1/2" x 3/8"

STRAIGHT STEM TO HOSE BARB

PART NO.	STEM O.D. X BARB O.D.
PI250806S	1/4" x 3/16"
PI250808S	1/4" x 1/4"
PI250810S	1/4" x 5/16"
PI251006S	5/16" x 3/16"
PI251008S	5/16" x 1/4"
PM250808S	5/16" x 5/16"
PI251012S	5/16" x 3/8"
PI251208S	3/8" x 1/4"
PI251210S	3/8" x 5/16"
PI251212S	3/8" x 3/8"
PI251216S	3/8" x 1/2"
PI251612S	1/2" x 3/8"
PI251616S	1/2" x 1/2"

"U" BEND

PART NO.	STEM O.D.
PIUB16S	1/2" x 1/2"

WALL BRACKET SHUTOFF

PART NO.	STEM O.D.
808011KS	5/16" x 5/16"



808011KS

HOSE FITTINGS

STAINLESS STEEL "T"

PART NO.	GRADE	HOSE I.D.
SST-B2	304 SS	1/4" All
SST-E2	304 SS	5/16" All
SST-C2	304 SS	3/8" All
SST-BC	304 SS	1/4" thru x 3/8" inlet

CROSS FITTINGS

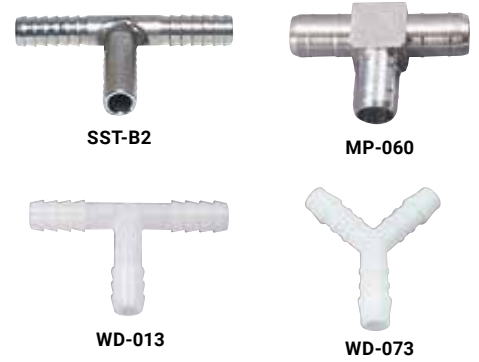
PART NO.	GRADE	HOSE I.D.
SSC-B2	304 SS	1/4"
SSC-E2	304 SS	5/16"
SSC-C2	304 SS	3/8"

ELBOW FITTINGS

PART NO.	GRADE	HOSE I.D.
SSE-B2	304 SS	1/4" x 1/4"
SSE-BE	304 SS	1/4" x 5/16"
SSE-BC	304 SS	1/4" x 3/8"
SSE-E2	304 SS	5/16" x 5/16"
SSE-C2	304 SS	3/8" x 3/8"
SSE-D2	304 SS	1/2" x 1/2"
SSE-CD	304 SS	3/8" x 1/2"

BRASS AND PLASTIC HOSE "T" & "Y"

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MP-060	5/16" brass "T"
WD-013	5/16" plastic "T"
WD-023	1/4" plastic "T"
WD-073	3/8" plastic "Y"



U BEND FITTINGS

PART NO.	GRADE	DESCRIPTION
SSU-C2-S	304 SS	1 1/16" I.D. x 2"L
SSU-C2	304 SS	1 7/8" I.D. x 3"L
SSU-C2-15	304 SS	3/4" I.D. x 15"L
SSU-d2	304 SS	1/2" x 1/2"
SSU-cd	304 SS	3/8" x 1/2"
SSY-B2	304 SS	"Y" 1/4" I.D.
SSY-C2	304 SS	"Y" 3/8" I.D.
SSY-E2	304 SS	"Y" 5/16" I.D.

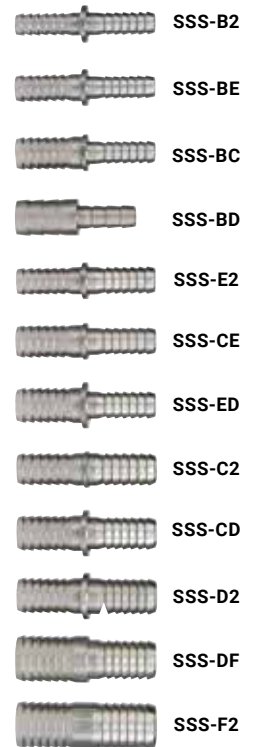


STRAIGHT SPLICERS

PART NO.	GRADE	VINYL HOSE	VINYL HOSE TO BARRIER HOSE	BARRIER HOSE SPLICER O.D. SIZE
SSS-B2	304 SS	3/16" x 3/16"	3/16" x 1/4"	1/4" x 1/4"
SSS-BE	304 SS	3/16" x 1/4"	3/16" x 5/16"	1/4" x 5/16"
SSS-BC	304 SS	3/16" x 5/16"	3/16" x 3/8"	1/4" x 3/8"
SSS-BD	304 SS	3/16" x 3/8"	3/16" x 1/2"	1/4" x 1/2"
SSS-E2	304 SS	1/4" x 1/4"	1/4" x 5/16"	5/16" x 5/16"
SSS-CE	304 SS	1/4" x 5/16"	1/4" x 3/8"	5/16" x 3/8"
SSS-ED	304 SS	1/4" x 3/8"	1/4" x 1/2"	5/16" x 1/2"
SSS-C2	304 SS	5/16" x 5/16"	5/16" x 3/8"	3/8" x 3/8"
SSS-CD	304 SS	5/16" x 3/8"	5/16" x 1/2"	3/8" x 1/2"
SSS-D2	304 SS	3/8" x 3/8"	3/8" x 1/2"	1/2" x 1/2"
SSS-DF	304 SS	3/8" x 1/2"		
SSS-F2	304 SS	1/2" x 1/2"		

LINE PLUGS

PART NO.	HOSE I.D.
S19-4	1/4"
S19-5	5/16"
S19-6	3/8"



BEER MANIFOLD

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	STATIONS	INLET – PASS THRU – OUTLET		OUTLET
2837	Stainless steel	2	1/2" barb only	N/A	Beer thread
2838	Stainless steel	2	1/2" barb	1/2" barb	Beer thread
2839	Stainless steel	3	1/2" barb only	N/A	Beer thread
2840	Stainless steel	3	1/2" barb	1/2" barb	Beer thread
2841	Stainless steel	4	1/2" barb only	N/A	Beer thread
2842	Stainless steel	4	1/2" barb	1/2" barb	Beer thread



2837



2838



2840



2841



2842

TAILPIECES, NUTS & WASHERS



3/16" 526A 1/4" 526B 5/16" 526E 3/8" 526C 1/2" 526D



1/4" 526BS-304 5/16" 526ES-304 3/8" 526CS-304

BRASS TAILPIECES

When ordering for barrier hose reduce size one step.

PART NO.	FITS VINYL HOSE
526A	3/16" I.D.
526B	1/4" I.D.
526E	5/16" I.D.
526C	3/8" I.D.
526D	1/2" I.D.

BRASS BENT TAILPIECES

PART NO.	FITS VINYL HOSE
BE-213-3	3/16" I.D.
BE-212-3	1/4" I.D.

COUPLING WASHER

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
759	Neoprene washer

304 STAINLESS STEEL TAILPIECES

When ordering for vinyl increase size one step.

PART NO.	FITS BARRIER HOSE
526BS-304	1/4" I.D.
526ES-304	5/16" I.D.
526CS-304	3/8" I.D.

303 STAINLESS STEEL TAILPIECES

PART NO.	FITS BARRIER HOSE
526DS	1/2" I.D.

COUPLING NUTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
874	Hex nut
874SS	SS hex nut
525	Wing nut



BE-212-3



759



874



525



Poly Hose
Stepless Clamp



Vinyl
Stepless Clamp



O-clamp
Single Ear



O-clamp
Double Ear



Snap Clamp



Worm Clamp



MP-039

MP-039-STD



MM-14100407



1331-MC-A



1331-JE



SC-100



TSR-1

CLAMPS

STEPLESS CLAMPS

For barrier hose.

PART NO.	HOSE I.D.
95SL	1/4"
105SL	1/4"
113SL	1/4" (Not for BF tubing)
123SL	5/16"
133SL	3/8"
140SL	3/8"

O-CLAMPS

Single-ear style for vinyl hose.

PART NO.	HOSE NO.
1314	547
1316	548
1317	549 / 553
1321	550
1320	551

SNAP CLAMPS

Reusable plastic.

PART NO.	COLOR	HOSE NO.
SNP-6	White	547
SNP-8	White	548
SNP-10	White	549 / 553
SNP-12	White	550
SNP-14	White	551

CLAMP TOOLS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MP-039	Side cutter and o-clamp tool
MP-039-STD	O-clamp tool
MM-14100407	Oetiker designed clamp cut-off tool

HOSE CUTTERS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1331-JE	Finger pinch
1331-1-JE	Replacement blade only
1331-MC-A	Grip, spring loaded pliers
SC-100	Hose cutter
SC-1	Single replacement blade for SC-100
SC-10	10 pack replacement blades for SC-100

TUBE SIZING ROD

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
TSR-1	Verify hose I.D., excellent tool for holding splicers and tailpieces

STEPLESS CLAMPS

For vinyl hose.

PART NO.	HOSE I.D.
133SL	3/16"
145SL	1/4"
157SL	5/16"
162SL	5/16"
170SL	5/16"
185SL	3/8"
198SL	1/2"
210SL	1/2"

O-CLAMPS

Double-ear style for vinyl hose.

PART NO.	HOSE NO.
BE-1314	547
BE-1316	548
BE-1317	549 / 553
BE-1319	550
BE-1321	551
BE-1320	551

WORM DRIVE CLAMPS

Stainless steel.

PART NO.	USE ON HOSE NO.
705	550 / 551
705W	547 / 549 / 553

BRAND ON DEMAND

Create Unique, Branded Tap Handles

Do-it-Yourself with style. Flexible, cost-effective and uniquely designed, the BOD Tap Handle delivers branding and real-time marketing. You can reuse the BOD Tap Handle to promote a seasonal or traditional beer or promote special venues or holidays. Simply re-print the branding label and reuse the BOD Tap Handle again and again.



EASY AS: **DESIGN** → **PRINT** → **INSERT**

360° SERIES

FEATURES:

- 360° branding
- Graphics are sealed inside
- Water-resistant
- Choose from two heights
- Brushed metal top and caps

PART NO.	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION
C100-4	4"	Black acrylic top and bottom caps, acrylic lens
C100-4-M	4"	Metal top and bottom caps, acrylic lens
C150-6	6"	Black acrylic top and bottom caps, acrylic lens



SCULPTURED SERIES

FEATURES:

- Front and back branding
- Sculpted metal with clear acrylic insert
- Brilliant chrome finish
- Graphics are sealed inside
- Two styles to choose from

PART NO.	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION
T180-7	7"	Twist – chrome with acrylic lens
P180-7	7"	Pebble – chrome with acrylic lens



TAP HANDLES



CHECK OUT
OUR COMPLETE
TAP HANDLE
PORTFOLIO
MICROMATIC.COM

FAUCETS

304 BODY

PART NO.	MATERIAL	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
304	304 stainless steel	Polished	With stainless steel lever
304G	304 stainless steel	PVD brass	With stainless steel lever

STANDARD BODY

PART NO.	MATERIAL	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
4933SS	303 stainless steel	Polished	With stainless steel lever
4933GSS	303 stainless steel	PVD brass	With stainless steel lever
4933K	Brass	Chrome	With brass lever
4933	Brass	Chrome	With stainless steel lever
4933KSC	Brass	Chrome	Self-closing
4933KBR	Brass	Polished brass	With brass lever
4933BR	Brass	Polished brass	With stainless steel lever



4933K



4933KBR

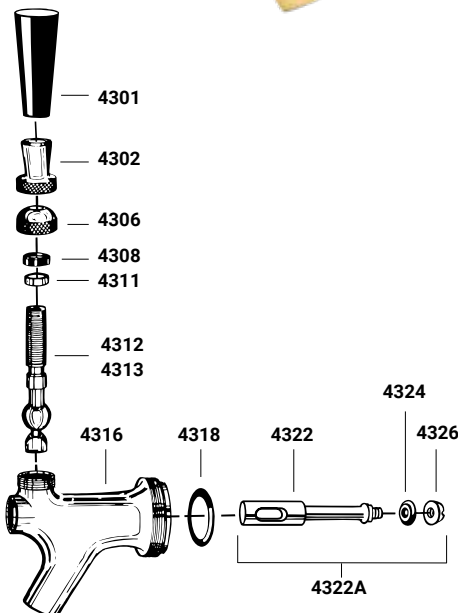


4933KSC

REPLACEMENT PARTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
4301	Black knob
4302	Lever collar
4306	Lever bonnet
4308	Friction washer
4311	Ball washer
4312	Brass lever
4313	Stainless lever
4316	Chrome body
4318	Coupling washer
4322	Shaft
4322A	Shaft assembly chrome
4322A-304	Shaft assembly 304 stainless steel
4322A-304CR	Creamer shaft assembly 304 stainless steel
304-18092	Trigger Tap™ shaft & lever kit
4324	Shaft seat
4326	Shaft nut
4326-304	Shaft nut 304 stainless steel

NOTE: Add BR to the end of part number for brass finish.



FAUCETS

CREAMER FAUCET

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
CMB-X2CH	Stainless steel lever, metal coupling threads and chrome trim
304-CR	304 grade stainless steel, note etched "C" on front end of shaft

TRIGGER TAP FAUCET

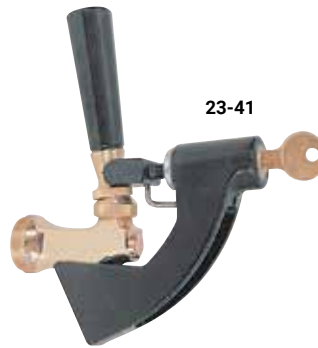
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
304-TT	304 grade stainless steel, note etched "TT" on front end of shaft



304-FL



23-41-304



23-41



CMB-X2CH



304-CR

NOTE: Etched "C" on front end of shaft



304-TT

NOTE: Etched "TT" on front end of shaft



LOCKS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
23-41-304	Fits 304 body
304-FL	Fits 304 body and standard U.S. body
23-41	Fits standard U.S. body

ACCESSORIES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SP1000	Standard spout plug
SP1000-ROTO	Debitap & Rototap spout plug
MM-KLP250	Faucet spout plug / brush
MP-055	2" knob extension
MP-064	Tap marker angler
MP-070	Faucet plug



MM-KLP250

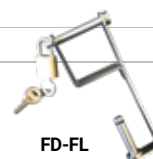


SP1000

FLEXIDRAFT™ HOSE ASSEMBLY

FlexiDraft™ is the revolutionary way to ensure draft beer quality. In minutes, the probe, beer line and faucet spout assembly is replaced with each keg change. More info on the system on page 10, see page 14 for keg couplers, and page 95 for the tower assembly.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	COLOR CODE
FD-H-D	FlexiDraft™ hose assembly – D System	Green
FD-H-S	FlexiDraft™ hose assembly – S System	Blue
FD-H-AG	FlexiDraft™ hose assembly – A and G Systems	Red
FD-H-U	FlexiDraft™ hose assembly – U System	Black
FD-FL	FlexiDraft™ faucet lock with pad lock	



FD-FL



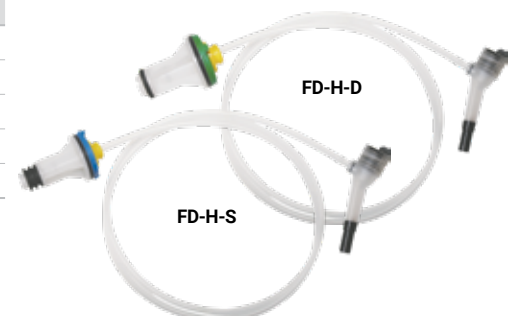
MP-064



MP-055



MP-070



FD-H-D

FD-H-S

STOUT FAUCET & LOCK

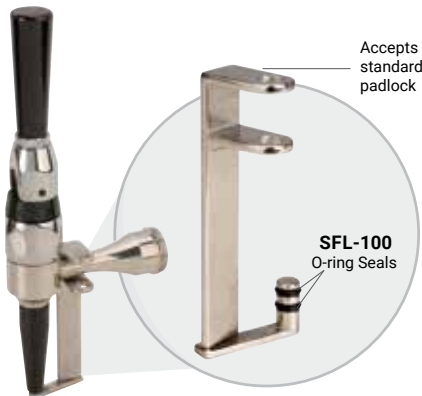
STOUT FAUCET

A distinctive faucet for use only with stout beers. Features a unique dispensing motion: pull forward for pouring, push backward to finish with a creamy head.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
JESF-3	Brass-plated stainless steel body
JESF-4	Stainless steel body
12543	Stainless steel body, short shank for mounting on towers
12543-SP-A	Chrome spout assembly
100-268	Replacement Diaphragm



JESF-3



Accepts standard padlock

SFL-100
O-ring Seals



NEW

12543



1 7/8"



JESF-4



3"

STOUT FAUCET LOCK

Available exclusively from Micro Matic! This easy-to-use stout faucet lock utilizes built-in o-rings to seal the spout and prevent beer from being poured. Simply add your own padlock and know your investment is secure.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SFL-100	For use with JESF-3 and JESF-4 only

DEBITAP

Add European styling to any tower. DebiTap has a smooth, trouble-free pour style. 304 stainless steel is great for dispensing beer, wine, cider and cocktails. No need to disassemble for cleaning, simply use a brush and run through the shank and up the nozzle. Fits standard U.S. shanks and tap handle threads.

FLOW CONTROL FAUCET

DebiTap is also available in a flow-control version. Adjust the flow to the desired pour then lock down the integrated set screw to prevent tampering and provide a solid pouring experience.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
4933DEBI	Chrome, DebiTap
4933DEBI-FC	Chrome, flow control DebiTap

Chrome faucet knob not included. Both models available in PVD gold 304 stainless steel.



SWING LEVER

Distinctive faucet can be used for beer, cider, wine, liquor, water, coffee, soda, and liquor.

FEATURES

- Polished 304 stainless steel
- Flow control
- Standard thread for tap handle
- Decorative finished acorn nut if no tap handle
- 45 degree lever swing
- 22.5 degree open position
- 337.5 degree closed position
- Vented nozzle
- Straight down pour nozzle
- Special order finishes: gold or copper

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SLFCF50	Swing lever faucet



4933DEBI-FC

4933DEBI

SLFCF50

NEW

NEW

EUROSTYLE

Update the style of your existing draft tower.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	FINISH
MM901	304 stainless steel	Polished
MM902	304 stainless steel	PVD brass
4933-FC-SS	Flow control faucet, all 304 stainless steel, self-closing creamer, great for filling growlers	Polished



MM901



MM902



GROWLER FILLER & FAUCET

The Micro Matic growler filler / faucet dual-purpose design allows the same shank fitting to either fill growlers or pour pints! There is no need for a dedicated growler filler. Our filler/faucet fits all U.S. tower and wall shanks. It's constructed from 316 grade stainless steel. The distinctive, attractive design draws attention to "what's on tap" and bolsters on-premise sales of beer to go. Attach a branded tap handle to the top threads to identify the product.

GROWLER FILLER / FLOW CONTROL FAUCET

Turn the filler into a faucet for pouring pints by snapping in a spout. The spout is easily inserted into the growler filler opening. It takes just seconds to snap in the spout and pour a pint, and then remove the spout to fill growlers.

PART NO.	TRIM
GR-FS	Stainless steel

GROWLER FILLER & ADAPTER

The Micro Matic growler filler allows for equalizing pressure, and creating clean, complete fills with minimal oxidation. Growlers are a great way to transport keg beer home!

PART NO.	TRIM
GR-F	Stainless steel, fills PET bottles
GR-FA	Adapter for filling glass bottles, use with GR-F



4933-FC-SS



GR-FS



GR-F



SIDE PULL FAUCET

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
5601-SP	304 polished stainless steel – for wine, cider, water, spirits
SPMH-60-5890	60mm medallion holder for 5601-SP
5601-THH	Tap marker holder for 5601-SP



5601-SP



SPMH-60-5890



5601-THH



GR-FA

NEW



SHANKS

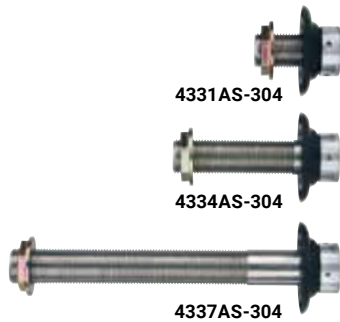
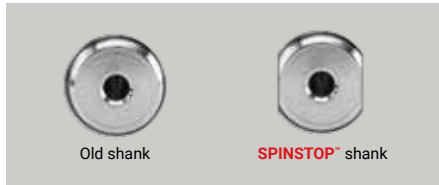
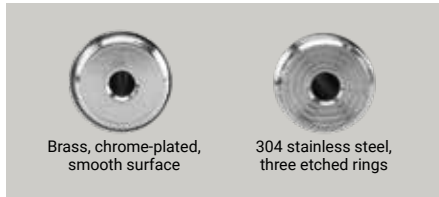
SHANKS

1/4" BORE

PART NO.	MATERIAL	LENGTH
4331A	Brass	2"
4331AS-304	304 SS	2"
4333A	Brass	3 1/8"
4333AS-304	304 SS	3 1/8"
4334A	Brass	4 1/8"
4334AS-304	304 SS	4 1/8"
4336A	Brass	5 1/8"
4337A	Brass	6 1/8"
4337AS-304	304 SS	6 1/8"
4338A	Brass	8 1/8"
4338AS-304	304 SS	8 1/8"
4340A	Brass	10"
4340AS-304	304 SS	10"
4341A	Brass	12"
4341AS-304	304 SS	12"
4342A	Brass	14"
4342AS-304	304 SS	14"

3/16" BORE

PART NO.	MATERIAL	LENGTH
4331A-3	Brass	2"
4333A-3	Brass	3 1/8"
4334A-3	Brass	4 1/8"
4336A-3	Brass	5 1/8"
4337A-3	Brass	6 1/8"
4338A-3	Brass	8 1/8"
4340A-3	Brass	10"
4341A-3	Brass	12"
4342A-3	Brass	14"



BEER HOSE ASSEMBLY

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
547XFM60WHC	Beer hose assembly - 5' x 3/16" I.D. XtraFlexmaster™ with 304 SS contact

D STRIPS

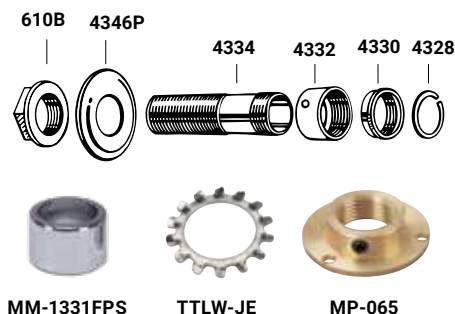
ELIMINATE ROTATING SHANKS

Secure thru-the-wall shanks from loosening and rotating. Micro Matic SPINSTOP™ D shanks lock into the patented D hole mounting strip. Easy to install. Effective way to eliminate service calls for loose shanks.

PART NO.	LENGTH	SHANK HOLES	HOLE CENTERS
DP-WM-MS4-3	11 3/4"	4	3"
DP-WM-MS4-3.5	13 3/4"	4	3 1/2"
DP-WM-MS4-4	15 5/8"	4	4"

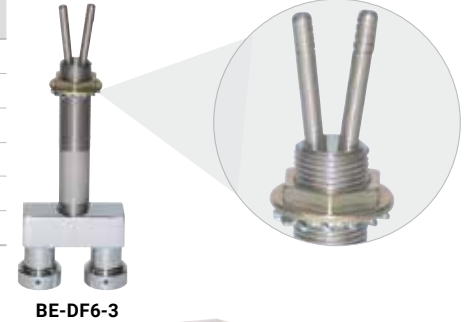
REPLACEMENT PARTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
4328	Snap-ring
4330	Sleeve
4332	Chrome coupling nut
4332BR	Brass coupling nut
4346P	Black plastic flange
4346F	Stainless flange
MM-1331FPS	3/4" chrome-plated spacer
610B	Lock nut
TTLW-JE	Lock washer
MP-065	Locking flange to prevent faucet and shank from rotating



DOUBLE FAUCET SHANKS

PART NO.	NIPPLE	SHANK LENGTH
BE-DF2-3	3/16"	2"
BE-DF4-3	3/16"	4"
BE-DF6-3	3/16"	6"
BE-DF8-3	3/16"	8"
BE-DF10-3	3/16"	10"
BE-DF12-3	3/16"	12"



BE-DF6-3

NIPPLE SHANKS

NIPPLE SHANKS

Brass, length includes nipple.

PART NO.	LENGTH	FITS HOSE
4331NA	3 1/2"	1/4" I.D.
4331NA-3	3 1/2"	3/16" I.D.
4333NA	4 1/8"	1/4" I.D.
4333NA-3	4 1/8"	3/16" I.D.
4334NA	5 1/8"	1/4" I.D.
4334NA-3	5 1/8"	3/16" I.D.
4336NA	6 1/8"	1/4" I.D.
4336NA-3	6 1/8"	3/16" I.D.



4336NA
Complete assembly

ELBOW NIPPLES

Hex nut not included, order separately.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
BE-212-3	1/4" barb
BE-212-3-304	304 SS, fits 1/4" poly
BE-213-3	3/16" barb

SHANKS

Soldered in stainless steel elbow.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
4329-3E	1 3/4" x 3/16" I.D. barb	Brass
4329A-3E	Complete assembly	Brass
BE-SK2L	1 3/4" x 1/4" I.D. barb,	Brass
BE-SK2LA	Complete assembly	Brass
BE-SK2LA-304	Complete assembly	SS
D5N-ARF	SPINSTOP™ shank, complete assembly	SS
4333A-3E	3" x 3/16" I.D. barb, complete assembly	Brass



BE-212-3



4329-3E



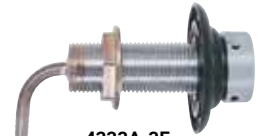
4329A-3E



BE-SK2L



BE-SK2LA



4333A-3E

EXTENDED TUBE SHANK

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SH599F	Up to 24" wall thickness



SH599F

FAUCET & SHANK TOOLS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
4350-HD	Faucet wrench
MP-042	Faucet and hex nut wrench
MP-042ES	Heavy-duty faucet and hex nut wrench
MPW-6	6-In-1 combination tool: screwdriver, faucet wrench, regulator connection nut, regulator pressure locknut wrench, coupling nut and probe holders (heavy duty)
MM-AG1	Reach-in dual end wrench fits 874 hex nut and 610B shank nut
MP-080	1/4" reamer bit for shank bore diameter
MP-081	Drill guide: connects to all standard shank nuts for ease in drilling out shanks



MP-042ES



MP-042



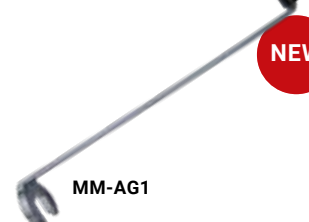
MPW-6



MP-081



MP-080



MM-AG1

NEW

CRISP, CLEAN BREWERY FRESH

MICRO MATIC LINE CLEANER

FEATURES:

INDUSTRY STANDARD PERFORMANCE

- Beer Line Cleaners: Brewers recommend 2 – 3% caustic in solution.
- Wine Line Cleaners: Vintners recommend 1% caustic in solution.

LATEST ADDITIVE TECHNOLOGY

- Optimum cleaning efficiency.
- Surfactants (wetting agent) reduce surface tension between the deposit and the cleaning agent.
- Surfactant agent enables fast, thorough rinsing – ensuring all the chemical is washed out of the line, leaving no residue.

EFFECTIVE IN ALL WATER CONDITIONS

- Hard to soft water is not an issue for delivering consistent cleaning performance.
- Effective in any water temperature.

LOWEST FOAMING CLEANER

- Less foam means less air bubbles, and greater contact with the line.
- Saves time and labor by reducing clean-up from excess foam.

COLOR INDICATOR

- Eliminate guesswork – color indicator lets you know when the chemical solution is in the line and when it has been safely rinsed out. Always verify with pH paper.

"Micro Matic line cleaning chemical meets all New Belgium and Brewers Association required specifications. I consider it to be one of the market leaders in the cleaning industry."

– *Matt Meadows, National Director of Field Quality,
New Belgium Brewing Company*



LIQUID LINE CLEANERS - BEER

BEER LINE CLEANER – ALKALINE

Designed to attack and dissolve proteins, hop resins, biofilms, bacteria, molds, yeast and other organic soils.

BEER LINE CLEANER – ACID

Acid cleaner attacks and dissolves calcium oxalate (beer stone) and other harmful inorganic soils. It is recommended that this product be used after every four or five cleanings.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VOLUME/PACKAGING
MM-B68	Beer line cleaner - alkaline	6 – 68 oz bottles per case
MM-A68	Beer line cleaner - acid	6 – 68 oz bottles per case
MM-B15G	Beer line cleaner - alkaline	15 gallon drum
MM-B55G	Beer line cleaner - alkaline	55 gallon drum
MM-A55G	Beer line cleaner - acid	55 gallon drum

FREE FREIGHT: 9 – 15 gallon drums per pallet, 4 – 55 gallon drums per pallet, or 64 cases (384 bottles) per pallet. F.O.B. OH
Individual cases shipped via UPS, a Hazardous Material Charge added to shipping charge.



MM-B68

MM-A68

Clean beer lines and equipment every 2 weeks and with change of product.

POWDER LINE CLEANER - BEER

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
CFP-1	CleanFlo Powder (16 oz tub) – convenient package for home use
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
CFP-25	CleanFlo Powder (25 lb tub) – economical package for commercial use

CleanFlo is shipped via standard UPS rates.



CFP-1

CFP-25

Heavy-duty non-hazardous formulation contains no chlorine to leave an off-taste affecting the beer.

LIQUID LINE CLEANERS - WINE

Always clean wine lines and equipment each time with Wine Line Cleaner and Wine Acid Line Cleaner.

WINE LINE CLEANER – ALKALINE

Attacks and dissolves tartrates, tannins and biofilm. Kills bacteria, molds and yeast.

WINE LINE CLEANER – ACID

Citric acid cleaner removes stubborn buildup, ensuring lines remain free of tartrates, tannins and biofilm.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VOLUME/PACKAGING
MM-W68	Wine line cleaner - alkaline	6 – 68 oz bottles per case
MM-WA68	Wine line cleaner - acid	6 – 68 oz bottles per case

Individual cases shipped via UPS, a Hazardous Material Charge added to shipping charge.



MM-W68

MM-WA68

Wine lines and equipment should be cleaned every 3 months and with change of product.

DRUM PUMPS

Chemical in bulk containers needs to be moved to smaller, manageable containers. Ezi-action® Drum Pumps have excellent resistance to a wide range of chemicals due to robust polypropylene plastic and polyethylene plastic construction. This revolutionary, patented double-action pump includes no critical wearing parts.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
DP-15G	Use with 15 gal containers
DP-55G	Use with 55 gal drums



Beer line cleaner is an odorless liquid containing sodium hydroxide.

1. **ALWAYS** follow directions.
2. **ALWAYS** wear safety glasses to protect eyes and rubber gloves for skin protection.
3. **ALWAYS** wash hands with soap and water after using chemical.
4. **ALWAYS** flush chemical completely with water before re-tapping keg.
5. **KEEP OUT** of reach of children.
6. **ALWAYS** dispose of used chemical in accordance with federal and local regulations.
7. **CALL** physician if product is swallowed. If ingested, drink large quantities of water to dilute chemical.



DP-15G

DP-55G

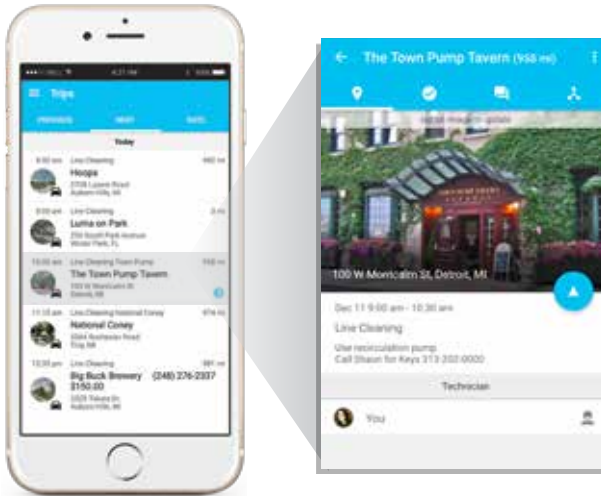
- **OVER 700,000 LINES MANAGED AND GROWING**
- **GLOBAL SUPPORT CENTERS**
- **BREWERY APPROVED REPORTING**

DRAFTLINE[®] **SMART SYSTEM**

MERGING TECHNOLOGY WITH TRADITION

The DraftLine SmartSystem[®] is a user-friendly application designed specifically to allow for the seamless flow of information between the Service Manager and Technicians throughout all areas of draft maintenance and service. Coupled with advanced routing, system building and extensive reporting capabilities, the SmartSystem[®] will provide improved efficiency, lower costs and increased productivity.





FOR THE TECHNICIAN

- Available for iOS & Android
- Customer Overview
- Account Information & Directions
- Daily Route List
- Line Cleaning & Service Checklist
- System Builder
- Service Trips
- Reminders



DraftLineTechnologies LLC
"Merging Technology with Tradition"

DraftLine SmartSystem®
*is a unique Cloud-based
 integrated administrator
 and mobile application*
 developed to successfully
 manage your draft service
 and line cleaning tasks.*

FOR THE SERVICE MANAGER

- Real Time Activity Feed Dashboard
- Time Stamping / GPS Tracking
- Line Cleaning Checklists
- Service Checklists
- Completion Reports
- Routing Trip Planner
- Brand Tracking
- Expense Tracking
- Detailed Reporting
- Note & Photos

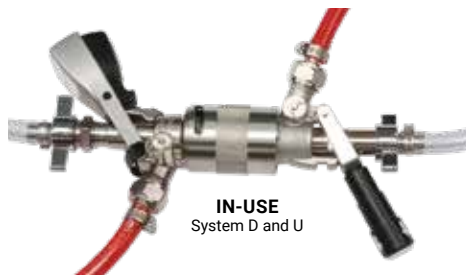
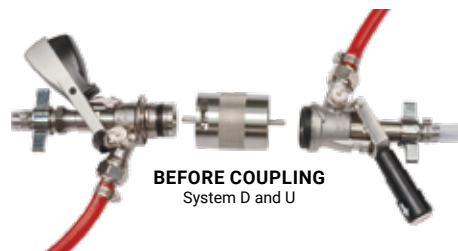
FOR MORE INFORMATION, CALL 407-970-2567
OR VISIT DRAFTLINETECHNOLOGIES.COM



**Patent pending*

FLUSHERS

D AND S SYSTEM



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SYSTEM
FT108	Stainless steel series flusher – D and S, no ball lifter	D, S
FT108-BL	Stainless steel series flusher – D and S, integral ball lifter	D, S
2S2-005	Stainless steel series flusher – D and S, integral ball lifter	D, S
2S2-007	Stainless steel double flusher – D and S, no ball lifter	D, S
FT110AB-MM	Stainless steel double flusher – D and S, integral ball lifter	D, S



FT108



FT108-BL



2S2-005



2S2-007



FT110AB-MM

U SYSTEM / U TO D (OR) S SYSTEM

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SYSTEM
801467KGU	Plastic series flusher – U	U
U2U	Stainless steel double flusher – U to U	U
U2D-S	Stainless steel double flusher – U to D (or) S	U, D or S



801467KGU



U2U



U2D-S



Shown inside detail,
system D and U

G SYSTEM / A SYSTEM

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SYSTEM
CC1301	Stainless steel series flusher – G	G
CC1301-SK	Single flusher – G	G
2A1-012	Stainless steel series flusher – A	A
CC2A1-SK	Single flusher – A	A



CC1301



CC1301-SK



2A1-012



CC2A1-SK

ACCESSORIES

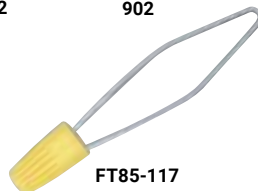
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
874-2	Double-sided hex nut for connecting flushers
902	Duplex coupler – permits two lines to be cleaned at one time
FT101L	1 oz can of probe lubricant, odorless and tasteless
FT85-117	Ball lifter – permits cleaning from the faucet through the coupler
4353-OC	2-piece faucet cleaning attachment and 753 washer
4353	Faucet cleaning attachment and 4318 washer
4353A	For cleaning 2 lines at the same time. Consists of 2-4353, 2 ft of 5/16" I.D. clear beer tubing and clamps.



874-2

902

FT101L



FT85-117



4353



4353-OC

RE-CIRCULATING BEER LINE CLEANING

THE BEST CLEANING METHOD

Electric line cleaning pumps provide turbulent circulation which is 80 times more effective than simply soaking a beer line.

TEMPERATURE RESISTANT HOSE –

Easy-to-use, flexible in all weather conditions.

ROBUST – Stainless steel exterior case for durability.

BUILT-IN TIMER – Brewers Association cleaning standard is 15 minutes.

USER-FRIENDLY – Body mounted On/Off switch allows for easy control of cleaning unit



EBC300: 20' – 300' RUN

- Motor: 0.6 Amps, 115 volts, 60 Hz
- Automatic bypass at 50 psi to protect system
- 15 lbs / 5 1/4"H x 7"W x 14"L

**CIRCULATE
CLEANER FOR A
MINIMUM OF 15
MINUTES PER
LINE FOR BEST
RESULTS.**

EBC300PLUS: 300' + RUN

- Motor: 5.3 Amps, 115 volts, 60 Hz
- Manual bypass valve for control pressure and flow
- 160 psi gauge
- Stainless steel pump for long lift
- 37 lbs / 9"H x 10 3/4"W x 15"L



FOUR HEAD CLEANING CAN

18 LITER STAINLESS STEEL CLEANING CAN

Create your own custom cleaning can with the valves you use. Stainless steel containers should never be used with cleaning chemicals containing chlorine. Always verify ingredients before use.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
201-420	Complete with any four valves installed, specify valve part numbers



201-420



18 L
Can top view



729-005

D SYSTEM

Anheuser-Busch
Beck's
Coors Miller
Yuengling



729-001

S SYSTEM

Heineken
Scottish and
Newcastle



729-003

A SYSTEM

Warsteiner
Paulaner
Spaten



729-004

G SYSTEM

Boddington



729-006

M SYSTEM

Schneider
Aventinus
Einbecker



729-002

U SYSTEM

Guinness
Harp

DIRECT DRAW CLEANER

This simple cleaner and sterilizer is ideal for cleaning direct draw systems. Includes a shatter-proof plastic bottle, HP-300 pump and faucet cleaning attachment. Complete kit includes a faucet brush, faucet wrench, chemical and instructions.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
CK-1001	1 qt – cleaner only
CK-1002	2 qt – cleaner only
CK-1100	1 qt – complete kit
CK-1200	2 qt – complete kit

HYGIENE METER

The hand-held ATP Hygiene Meter measures the amount of bacteria on a surface. It only takes 15 seconds for a line cleaner to use this device to measure beer lines, faucets, etc. before and after cleaning.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
ATP-100	ATP hygiene meter
ATP-SWAB	Pack of 100 swabs (NOTE: Must be refrigerated)

F.O.B. CA

PH TESTING

Safety first! Always test rinse water to ensure a pH of 7–8.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
PH-METER	Digital pH meter with water temperature compensation
PH-PAPER	50' roll pH test paper



CK-1002



CK-1100



ATP-SWAB



ATP-100



PH-METER



PH-PAPER

ECONOMICAL PRESSURIZED CLEANING

BOTTLE CAPS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
M801147KS	D System
M808033KS	S System
M808041KS	U System
M808053KS	A System
M808051KS	G System
M801135KS	M System
801144KS	Replacement PRV

BOTTLES / DIP TUBES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
M801321KS	50 L bottle
M110008S	50 L dip tube
M801246KS	30 L bottle
M110002	30 L dip tube
M801316KS	15 L bottle
M110003	15 L dip tube
M801222KS	5 L bottle
M110000S	5 L dip tube

CLEANING BOTTLES

Make it quick and easy to clean picnic pumps, direct draw boxes, and short run beer systems. Available with interchangeable bottle caps to fit most couplers.

COMPLETE ASSEMBLIES

Includes bottle, cap and dip tube.

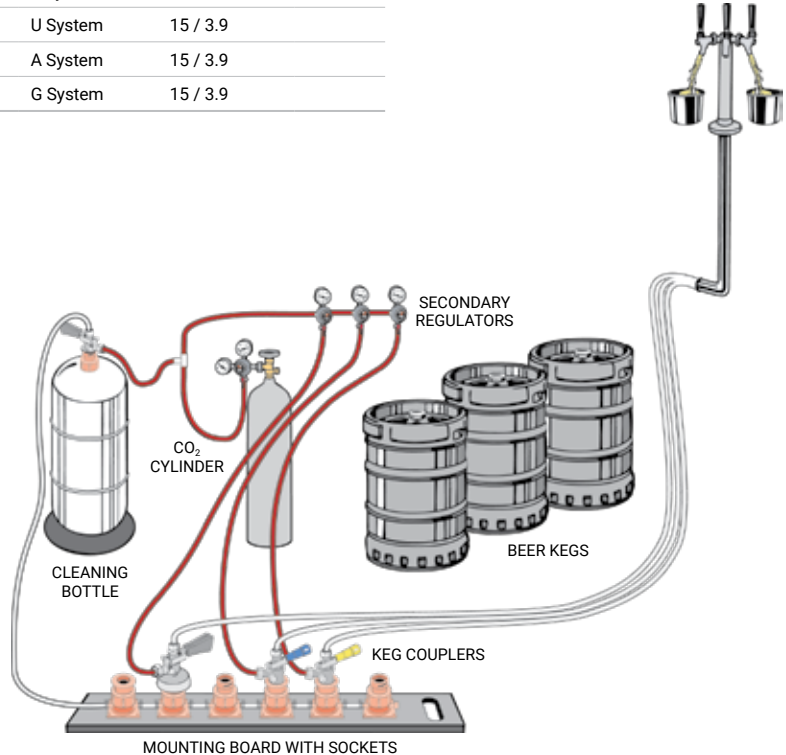
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LITER / GAL
M5-801147	D System	5 / 1.3
M5-808033	S System	5 / 1.3
M5-808041	U System	5 / 1.3
M5-808053	A System	5 / 1.3
M5-808051	G System	5 / 1.3
M15-801147	D System	15 / 3.9
M15-808033	S System	15 / 3.9
M15-808041	U System	15 / 3.9
M15-808053	A System	15 / 3.9
M15-808051	G System	15 / 3.9



IN-PLACE PORTABLE CLEANING

MICRO MATIC SANITIZING SYSTEM

We make it quick, easy and cost effective for any establishment to clean their own draft beer lines. This system can be easily installed in any beer cooler and allows convenient cleaning of draft lines wherever, and as often as needed. To clean the lines, couplers are removed from the keg and attached to a ringmain socket. There is a ringmain socket available to fit any style keg coupler. With a few easy steps, your draft beer lines will be clean and pouring fresh tasting beer.



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
M802912KS	D System
M801184KS	S System
M801174KS	U System
M802064KS	A System
M801180KS	G System
M103414	Back plates
M801955KS	End stop cap
M900101	Stainless steel mounting board
M900100	Stainless steel mounting board with handle



M802912KS



M801174KS



M801180KS



M103414



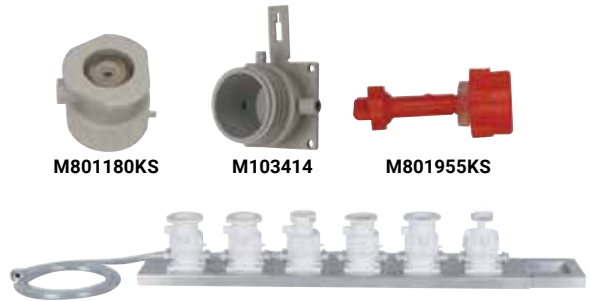
M801955KS



M801184KS



M802064KS



M900100

Shown with back plates and caps installed

A CLEAN GLASS *PROMISES* FRESH BEER TASTE!

BEER CLEAN GLASS RESULTS

- Enhanced aroma and taste.
- Retains a thick, creamy, foam head.
- Beer is sparkling clear and free of gas bubbles.
- Repeat business and added profits.

BEER CLEAN GLASS FACTS

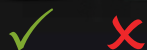
- All glasses should be washed at least once a day.
- Odors and invisible film from smoke can occur in a matter of hours.
- Avoid petroleum-based detergents – they leave an oily residue, destroying a foam head.
- Special low-suds, non-petroleum based detergents are available.

GLASS WASHING TYPES

- For **manual washing**: Use a 3-tank sink and follow the six easy steps.
- For **machine washing**: Follow the manufacturer's instructions. Never run glassware with pots, pans, dishes and food utensils.

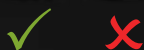


CLEAN GLASS TEST: IS THE GLASS **TRULY** CLEAN?



SHEETING TEST

Water sheets off glass without forming droplets.



SALT TEST

Wet glass and shake salt into it. Anywhere there is a grease film the salt will not adhere.



LACING TEST

Foam will adhere to the side of the glass after each drink creating rings or a "lacing" pattern. A random pattern will form in a dirty glass.



HEAD RETENTION

A dirty glass produces large coarse bubbles and a rapidly disappearing head. A clean glass will form a thick, creamy head and the beer will be clear of bubbles.

GLASS CLEANING CHEMICALS

A beer clean glass is essential for serving the best tasting beer and realizing the most profit from a keg.

POUCH PACKS

Sold only in packages of 100 pouches.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGED
90221	Glass cleaner – manual	100 / 1/2 oz
90224	Glass cleaner – electric	100 / 1/2 oz
90223	Sanitizer	100 / 1/4 oz

BULK TUBS

Sold only as individual tubs.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGED
90201	Glass cleaner – manual	2 / 4 lbs
90241	Glass cleaner – electric	2 / 4 lbs
90203	Sanitizer	2 / 25 oz



90221



90224



90223



90201



90241



90203

GLASS CLEANING BRUSHES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MP-028	Triple brush and base, 1 per case
MP-045	Replacement brushes only, 3 per case
KGW0813-2	KissKleen™ multi brush cleaner and base, clean the inside and outside of the glass



MP-028



NEW

KGW0813-2
KissKleen™

GLASS WASHERS

HIGH TEMPERATURE

Fagor glass washers utilize high-temperature wash and rinse cycles to produce sparkling results.

FEATURES:

- Built-in electric booster heater raises wash and rinse temperature to the NSF required temperature of 180° F for sanitation.
- Interior and exterior constructed of heavy-duty 304 stainless steel for durability and long life.
- Stainless steel non-clogging wash arms.
- 100% serviceable from the front.
- High-temperature rinsing is both cost-effective and environmentally-friendly because sanitizing chemicals and chlorine agents are eliminated.
- Call for additional racks and accessories.

MODEL	GLASSES PER HOUR	RACK SIZE	MOTOR HP	OVERALL EXT DIMENSIONS			CRATED WEIGHT
				W	D	H	
CO-402W	792	16" x 16"	1/3	18 1/2"	20 5/8"	29 1/8"	105
CO-502W	1080	20" x 20"	3/4	23 5/8"	23 5/8"	32 3/4"	170

F.O.B. PA



CO-502W



CO-402W

ROTARY

A rotary glass washer is an automatic three-sink washer; within the same compact unit, glassware is washed, rinsed and sanitized with cycles separated by curtains. Simply place glasses on the conveyor, where they begin the cleaning process that results in a sparkling shine. The 150° F water removes lipstick, dried-on fruit pulp and grease. The 75° F rinse ensures the glasses are ready for staff to grab. Replace hand washing and save valuable labor, increase volume and reduce glassware breakage with a rotary glass washer.

MODEL	GLASSES PER HOUR	WASH TANK CAPACITY	WASH PUMP MOTOR	OVERALL EXT DIMENSIONS			CRATED WEIGHT
				W	D	H	
D-1200	1200	3 gal	1/10 HP	24 1/4"	25 1/4"	39"	210

F.O.B. PA



D-1200

TOOLS & KEG EQUIPMENT

THERMOMETERS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
556	Spirit thermometer with case (0° to 120° F)
JE-3215	1" Dial thermometer with case (0° to 220° F)
JE-3200	Digital thermometer with pocket case 1" face (-40° to 120° F)
PDT300	Slim digital waterproof thermometer with pocket case (-58° to 300° F)
C816FS	Laser thermometer (0° to 400° F), measure temperature from a distance
ST1236-31	Walk-in cooler thermometer

TOOLS

PART NO.	USE	DESCRIPTION
4350-HD	Faucet	Faucet spanner only
MP-042	Faucet	Combination faucet spanner & hex nut
MP-042ES	Faucet	Heavy-duty faucet spanner & hex nut
PART NO.	USE	DESCRIPTION
MP-039	O-clamp	Combination side cutter crimper
MP-039-STD	O-clamp	Full face, straight jaw crimper
MM-14100407	O-clamp	Oetiker designed clamp cut off tool
MP-050	Multi	Combination pliers with faucet wrench and screwdriver
ST-1	Multi	Compact plier tool comes with ten features for a multitude of situations. Made of stainless steel, it folds down to 4 1/2" to fit in a leather sheath case on your belt.
DTW4136	Tower	1 1/16" Side opening
D8WP	Tower	Fits 1 1/16" nuts (limited space fits over elbow)
D8JE	Tower	Single 1" opening
D8JE-1	Tower	Single 1 1/16" opening
D8ES-CB	Tower	Combination 1" and 1 1/16" openings
SC-100	Hose cutter	Hose cutter
SC-1	Hose cutter	Single replacement blade for SC-100
SC-10	Hose cutter	10 pack replacement blades for SC-100
TSR-1	Hose	Tube sizing rod: verify hose I.D., tool for holding splicers, tailpieces
MPW-6	Multi	Heavy-duty 6-in-1 combination tool: screwdriver, faucet wrench, regulator connection nut, regulator pressure locknut wrench, coupling nut and probe holders
440-18	Regulator	Wrench: one end fits CO ₂ nut and the other end fits the regulator bonnet
MM-AG1		Reach-in dual end wrench fits 874 hex nut and 610B shank nut

DRAFT SERVICE KIT & TOOL BOXES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
DSK-1000	Easy-to-carry zipper bag with tools and parts for servicing or making minor repairs
3832	Dual-sided, easy view contents, separate tools and parts
5757	Four drawer, hinge lid with two viewable compartments



7000 & 8000 SERIES BRUSHES

7000 & 8000 Series brushes are designed specifically to clean faucets without causing damage or compromising the brush. Unlike similar brush styles, these bristles remain upright while scrubbing in both directions, rather than bending over and back. This results in less abrasion to the internal surface of your faucets for a longer life and consistent clean.

PART NO.	USE	BRISTLE MATERIAL	BRUSH DIMENSIONS / DESCRIPTION
7350-US	U.S. faucet	Brass	1/2"D x 3" x 8 1/2"L
7347-SP	Side pull	Nylon	5/16"D x 3" x 8 1/2"L
7349-USN	General	Nylon	1/2"D x 3" x 8 1/2"L / standard U.S. faucet and 304
7348-G	Stout faucet	Nylon	5/16"D x 3" x 8 1/2"L
7346-RT	RotoTap	Nylon	3/8"D x 3" x 8 1/2"L
8232-58	General	Stainless steel	1/2"D x 3" x 8 1/2"L



7350-US



7347-SP



7349-USN



7348-G



7346-RT



8232-58

BRUSHES

PART NO.	USE	BRISTLE MATERIAL	BRUSH DIMENSIONS / DESCRIPTION
905W	Faucet	Nylon	3/4" x 3" x 8 1/2"L
905WL	Faucet	Nylon	5/8" x 3 1/2" x 8 3/4"L, tuft end
905-MINI	Misc	Nylon	1/8" x 2" x 6 1/4"
PART NO.	USE	BRISTLE MATERIAL	BRUSH DIMENSIONS / DESCRIPTION
905W-3127	Misc	Nylon	1/2" x 3/4" x 9 3/4", double end
905-4SS	Misc	Stainless steel	1/4" x 1 1/2" x 7"L
905-3SS	Misc	Stainless steel	3/16" x 1 1/2" x 7"L
905WSS	Faucet	Stainless steel	3/8" x 2" x 8"L
905WESS	Faucet	Stainless steel	5/8" x 2 1/2" x 9"L
762JL	Twin probe	Nylon	Probe brush
1900671	Coupler	Nylon	For D / S Systems
1900670	Coupler	Nylon	For A / M / G Systems
904A	Hose	Nylon	3/16" O.D. x 66"L
904C	Hose	Nylon	3/8" O.D. x 66"L

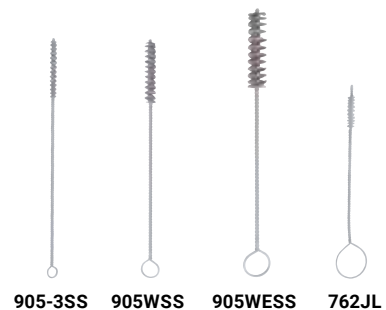


905W

905WL

905W-3127

905-4SS

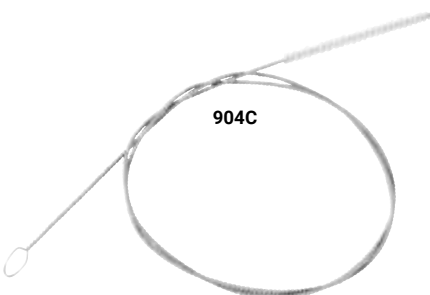


905-3SS

905WSS

905WESS

762JL



904C



1900671

1900670



KT10

KEG HANDLING

KEG TAGS

Save walk-in cooler time and labor when making keg changes. Our easy-to-use keg tags are an efficiency must for every walk-in cooler.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
KT10	10 keg tags with zip ties

DURABLE KEG JACKETS

Insulate kegs keeping the cold in. 5 1/2" slot for easy party pump tapping.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
KJ-01	Red vinyl
MM-PKJ	Canvas

HEAVY-DUTY KEG MATS / BUMPERS

Guaranteed to be durable enough for your toughest needs.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
JEKB-19	Rubber keg bumper	19" x 5" Thick
MM-RKB	Rope keg bumper filled with a pillow-type cushion to help absorb large impacts	

KEG STACKERS AND DOLLIES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
KS100	Series stacker, save space while allowing two 1/2 barrels to be tapped in a series
KS200	Single stacker, for transport and storage of 1/2 barrels
KS600	Series stacker, allows two 1/6 barrels to be tapped in a series
KS700	Single stacker, for transport and storage of 1/6 barrels
KD-025	Slim 1/4 keg dolly
KD300	1/2 keg dolly
CD-300	Case dolly



KJ-01

MM-PKJ

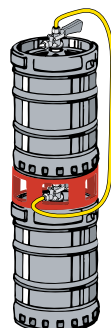


JEKB-19

MM-RKB



CD-300



KS100



KS200



KS600



KS700



KD-025



KD300

KEGCHECK™

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
KC-15-50	Measure and manage keg sales with Kegcheck™. A simple way to check stock and verify remaining beer volume in the keg. Fits most keg sizes.



EMPTY KEG



HALF KEG



FULL KEG



KC-15-50

KEG SHELVEING

ALUMINUM KEG SHELVEING

Organize a walk-in cooler with aluminum keg shelving.

FEATURES:

- Holds all keg sizes
- Heavy-duty lightweight aluminum
- Easy load square-bar shelves
- Bullet feet adjust to 1 1/2"
- Easy assembly, ships flat
- Shelves bolt to posts with anti-slip clamps
- Optional U-frame for side containment
- 3-shelf models available



MM-KR204760-2

PART NO.	SHELVES	DIMENSIONS
MM-KR204736-2	2	20"D x 48"H x 39 3/4"L
MM-KR204760-2	2	20"D x 48"H x 63 3/4"L
MM-KR204780-2	2	20"D x 48"H x 83 3/4"L
MM-KR204793-2	2	20"D x 48"H x 96 3/4"L

HAND TRUCKS

CREATE YOUR OWN SPECIAL MAGLINER®

By grouping the desired component and accessory numbers together as shown, you have created your own custom Magliner® Hand Truck to meet your own special needs. An example is shown in the table.

Call your Micro Matic sales representative for replacement parts and custom hand trucks.




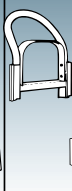


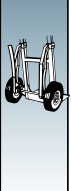
516-G1-1060-C5PK-KH

112-AM-815-C5PK

512-AM-815-C5PK

515-UA-1060-C5PK

116-AM-825

FRAME	HANDLE	NOSE	WHEEL	ACCESS
				
1	12	AM	815	C5
112-AM-815-C5				

MAGLINER®
Aluminum/Magnesium Materials Handling Products

OUR MOST POPULAR KEG TRUCK PACKAGES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
516-G1-1060-C5PK-KH	Keg Truck – with stair climbers and keg hook
516-G1-1060-C5PK	Keg Truck – with stair climbers
516-G1-1060	Keg Truck – basic model
112-AM-815-C5PK	Route Man's – with stair climbers
112-AM-815	Route Man's – basic model
512-AM-815-C5PK	Economy Keg Truck – with stair climbers
515-UA-1060-X5PK	Loop Handle Keg Truck – with stair climbers
115-UA-1060	High Stack Handler – basic model
116-AM-825-C5PK-52	High Case Stacker – with stair climbers and 52" frame extension
116-AM-825	High Case Stacker – basic model

F.O.B. Factory. Allow two week lead time.



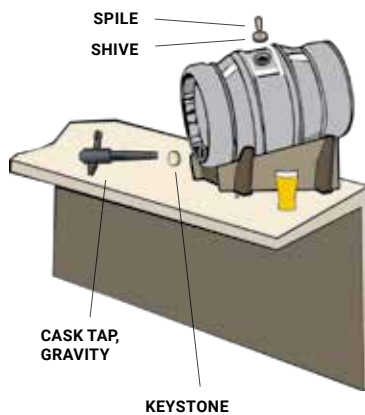
116-AM-825-C5PK-52

115-UA-1060

DISPENSE SYSTEMS

CASK CONDITIONED

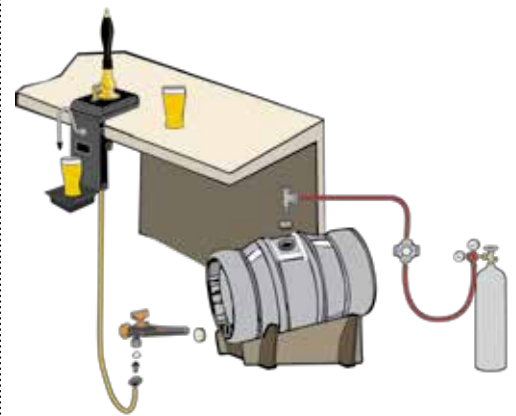
BASIC SYSTEM



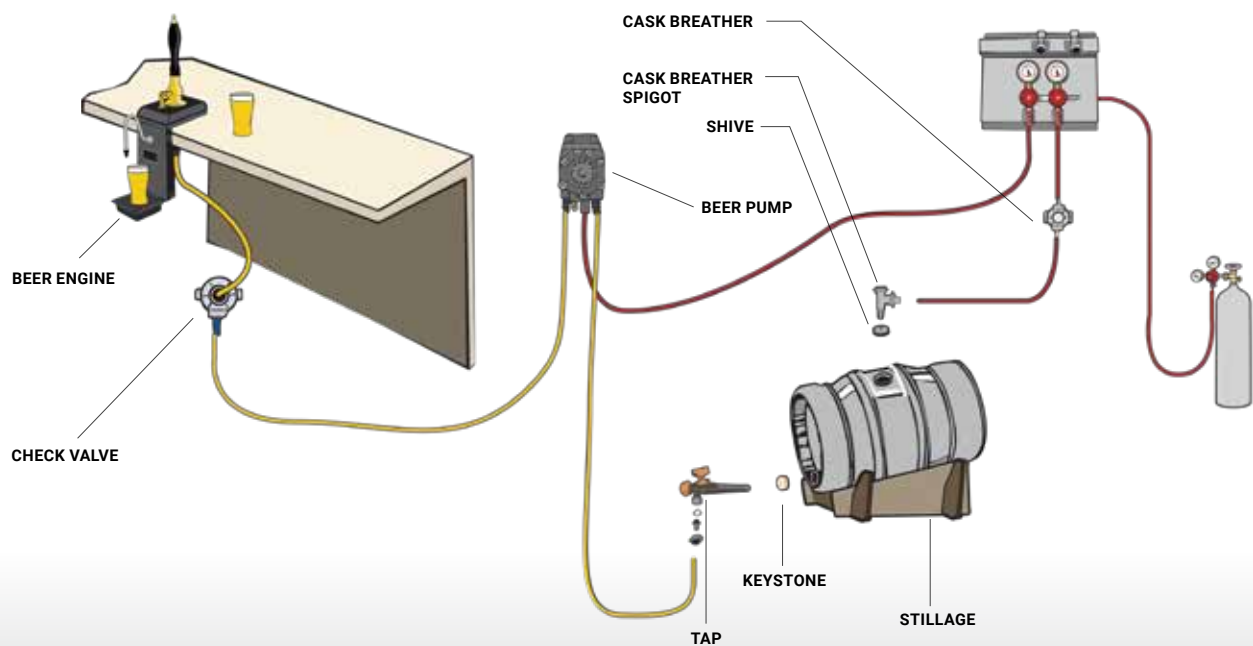
BASIC SYSTEM WITH BEER ENGINE



EXTENDED SHELF LIFE (CO₂ SYSTEM)



LONG DRAW SYSTEM



BEER ENGINES

Cask conditioned beer is brewed from traditional ingredients and allowed to mature naturally. The unfiltered, unpasteurized beer still contains live yeast, which continues conditioning the beer in the cask (firkin); this process creates gentle, natural carbonation. Cask beers are dispensed without using CO₂ gas and instead by manually pulling it from the cask with a beer engine (hand pump). Pull the perfect pint with an Angram beer engine, the Rolls Royce of beer engines.

FEATURES:

- Fast installation
 - Proven reliability and durability
 - Ultra-light, precise pour action
- Modular design for easy service
 - Removable drip tray
 - Sparkler attachment

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
BE-A-CO	Clamp-on Angram CO 1/4 pint, single pull
BE-A-CQ	Clamp-on Angram CQ 1/4 pint, single pull with water cooling
BE-A-CM	Counter-mount Angram CM 1/2 pint, single pull with water cooling, fits counters up to 2" thick
BE-A-CQ-E	Clamp-on Angram CQ 1/4 pint, single pull with water cooling

F.O.B. IL



**PULL THE
PERFECT PINT
WITH AN ANGRAM
BEER ENGINE!**
*The Rolls Royce
of beer engines.*



BE-A-CO



BE-A-CQ



BE-A-CM



BE-A-CQ-E

ACCESSORIES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
BE-SPARKLER	Angram sparkler
CASK-CV	Check valve for use in extreme gravity or gas pump installations

F.O.B. IL



BE-SPARKLER

CASK-CV

CASK CONDITIONED DISPENSE SYSTEMS

CASK WIDGE

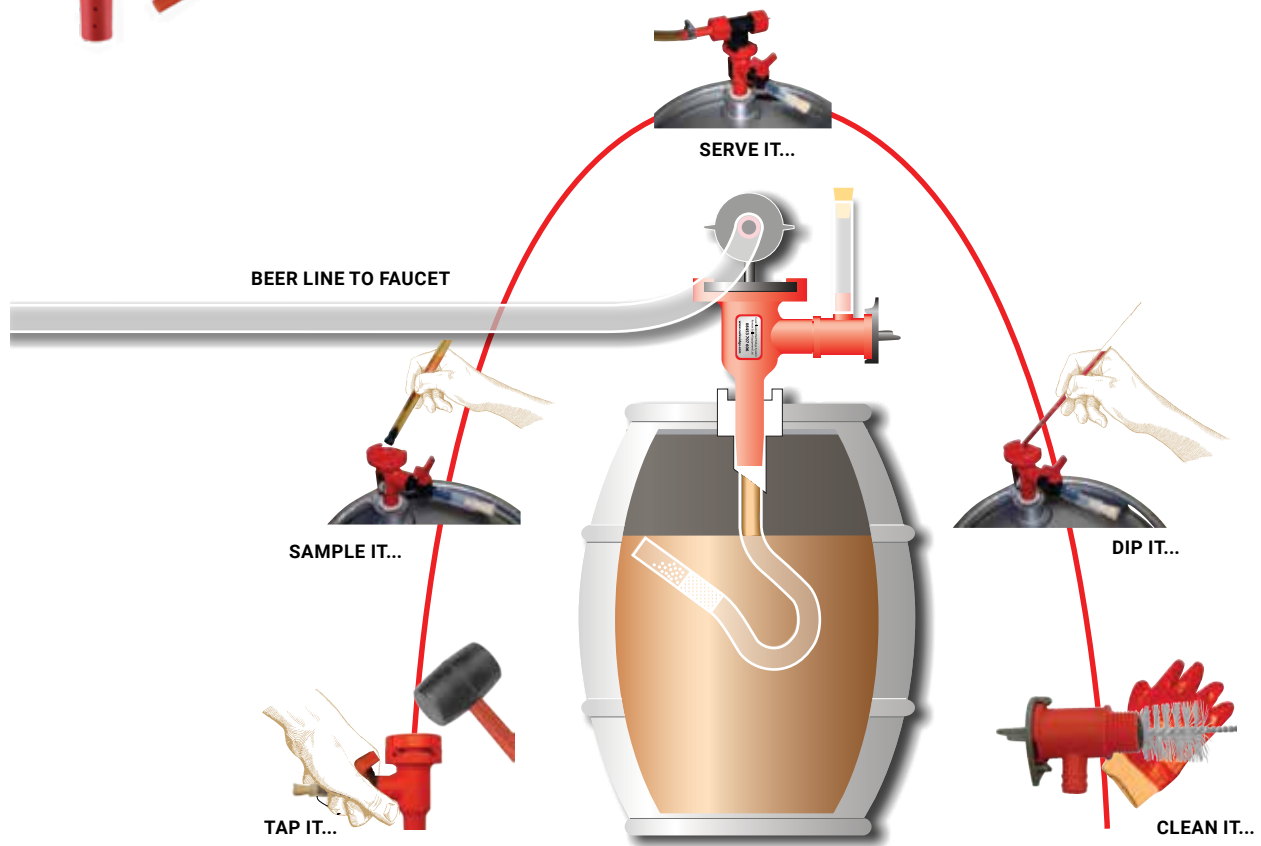
The cask widge is an upright dispense system for casks; a flexible hose with a floating filter draws the beer from just below the beer surface in the cask. The floating filter follows the beer down until it reaches the bottom of the cask. By taking beer from below this surface layer, any oxygenation and contamination is prevented from spreading down into the beer below, keeping the beer in its best condition. The cask widge is easy to use and offers on-premise accounts the opportunity to offer real ales at the bar or even now under the counter.



CW-40163

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
CW-40163	Single cask widge, complete kit for firkin to tap, vent and connect beer line in 9 to 11 U.S. gal casks

NOTE: For a pin cut tubing to 17 1/2". Purchase additional soft spiles (SPILE-S) to use with the cask widge. F.O.B. IL



CASK TEMPERATURE

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
CJ-30055	Insulating jacket for firkin
PS-30010	Plain for firkin – stainless steel cooling loop for cooling of casks on the back bar (or almost any environment). Easily disconnected from cooling supply with press of a button.

F.O.B. IL



CJ-30055

PS-30010



CASK SUPPLIES

CASK TAPPING

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
CASK-TAP-G	Gravity dispense tap
CASK-TAP	Cask tap 3/4" thread
CASK-NUT	Cask tap nut 3/4"
CASK-TP	Cask tap tail 3/4"
CASK-HF	Hop filter 3/4"
CASK-S	Wooden stillage

F.O.B. IL



CASK-S



CASK-NUT



CASK-TP



CASK-HF



CASK-TAP-G



CASK-TAP

ACCESSORIES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SPILE-H	Spile – hard, for sealing cask
SPILE-S	Spile – soft, for allowing cask to breathe
SHIVE-W	Shive – wooden
SHIVE-P	Shive – plastic
KEYSTONE-W	Keystone – wooden
KEYSTONE-P	Keystone – plastic

F.O.B. IL



SPILE-H



SPILE-S



SHIVE-W



SHIVE-P



KEYSTONE-W



KEYSTONE-P



CASK-B



CASK-B-S

CASK BREATHER

A cask breather is utilized to extend the life of cask ale by replacing the head space with CO₂ at atmospheric pressure. Note: the use of CO₂ is simply a blanket to protect the ale from exposure to oxygen – not as a pressure source for dispensing. Attach the pressure hose from a CO₂ regulator which has been set at about 5 psi. One cask breather can be used for multiple casks. Order a CASK-B-S spigot for each cask.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
CASK-B	Cask breather only
CASK-B-S	Cask breather spigot only
842-15	Double gauge CO ₂ regulator with 15 psi gauge
8011-15	Economy secondary regulator, 1 pressure up to 15 psi / 1 product



842-15

DESIGNER TOWERS

FROM MICRO MATIC



Metropolis™ T

INCREASE DRAFT BEER SALES

The draft beer tower is not just a bar fixture, it is a marketing tool to help increase draft beer sales.

The different shapes, finishes and sizes of the draft beer tower are designed to complement your décor and enhance the point of sale.



Titan™



Mushroom



Plus



Mystique



Double Pedestal / Double Service



Ceramic



Single Column



Skyline



Metropolis™ H



Zenith



Anaconda



Edge



Pass Thru



Falco



T-Tower



Kronos™



Biergarten™



Zeus



Paris



Irish Coffin Box

CHALLENGE US WITH YOUR VISION

CUSTOM TOWER SOLUTIONS

Micro Matic has established its reputation in the industry as a leading provider of draft dispensing equipment. Our Design Center has created uniquely crafted draft towers to fit the most discriminating bars of world-class hotels, restaurants, clubs, and venues. The draft beer experience begins at first glance.

In addition to producing custom components for your draft system, we offer a wide range of products to complete the installation. We are committed to providing maximum quality and value within the budget, technical and time requirements of your project.





If you think it, we will build it

We work with you to build and design your dream

- One faucet or one hundred faucets
- Mounted from the ceiling
- Wrap around a bar top corner
- Color? Choose from hundreds
- Finish? Polished or brushed stainless steel and non-tarnish PVD
- One-off design, or production run for multi-chain concept

**BEST-IN-CLASS
LEAD TIME
IN THE INDUSTRY
ORDER TODAY!**

DREAM IN COLOR

Custom colors for a crafted look

Choose a draft tower and a custom color to complement your bar top. We offer a variety of powdercoat finishes in solid colors, metallics and textures.

Trans Blue	Little Red Wagon	Metallic Bronze	Gold Nugget	Blue Streak II
Copper	O.B. Gold	Gold Rush Vein	P. Copper Vein	Safety Yellow
P. Vein Silver	Quicksilver II	Evergreen	Dark Green	Safety Orange

Powdercoat colors are ONLY shown to provide an overview of the color and finish selections available. For the full-line of color availability or if actual color chips are needed, please contact your Micro Matic sales representative. Due to variations in printing actual colors may vary.

"Draft is the focal point for our concept. We have a great relationship with Micro Matic to produce our unique tower for all our locations."

*– On-Premise Manager,
Regional Concept Chain*



POURS COLD. EVERY TIME. NO LEAKS. EVER.

TOWER BODY HOUSING

THERMAL FOIL TAPE
Improves cooling transfer
between coolant and
product lines

**FOAM INSULATION
TOWER INSERT**
Is completely filled for
temperature control

**TRIPLE LAYER
INSULATION SYSTEM**



FOAM INSULATION
Maintains temperature
from trunkline to
Kool-Rite™ module

**STAINLESS STEEL
BARB END**
For the best in product
purity. Barb end TIG
welded to ensure leak
proof joint. Barb fits 1/4",
5/16" or 3/8" trunkline

**COPPER
COOLANT LINE**
Direct contact with
cold block, held in
place with secure tab

**102-167
DOUBLE O-RINGS**
Eliminates leaks, even
if the shank is loose

**PATENTED DOUBLE
"D" COLD BLOCK**
Locks into tower insert
to prevent rotation



PRODUCT PATH
Optimum cooling at
the point of dispense

**LEAK PROOF
STAINLESS
STEEL SHANK**
Screws directly
into cold block for
maximum cooling



304 SS

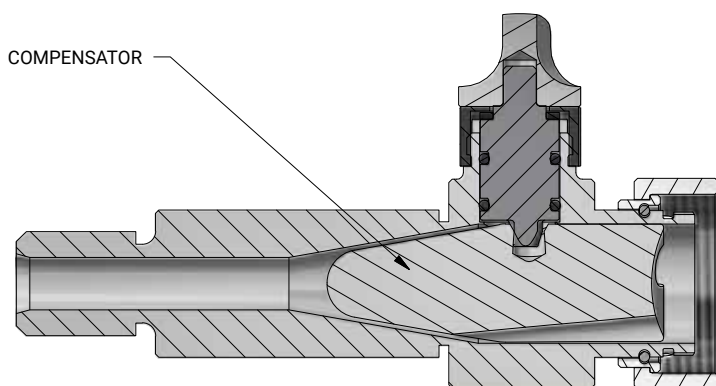
All Kool-Rite™ towers
include 304 grade stainless
steel components. Most
Kool-Rite™ equipped towers
are NSF Certified.



NEW INNOVATION

KOOL-RITE™ FLOW CONTROL SHANKS

CONTROL AT THE POINT OF DISPENSE.



Everything that makes Kool-Rite™ technology the choice in glycol dispensing, now with flow adjustment at the faucet. It's easy to replace existing Kool-Rite™ shanks in the field. Simply unscrew and replace with a built-in flow control shank or order your Kool-Rite™ tower with flow control shanks installed.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
751-500-304-FC	3" Kool-Rite™ flow control shank, 304 stainless steel
751-500-304-FCL	4" Kool-Rite™ flow control shank, 304 stainless steel

NEW

751-500-304-FC



NEW

751-500-304-FCL



Flow control adjustment knob



KOOL-RITE™ MODULES

ENGINEERING THE POUR

The foundation of dispensing draft beer is keeping it consistently cold, at every stage from keg to glass. Since its introduction, Kool-Rite™ technology revolutionized the dispense industry. Kool-Rite™ guarantees cold beer at the point of dispense – first pour, every pour – with leak-free performance.

Kool-Rite™ modules feature 304 grade stainless steel, ensuring the integrity of every beer poured. With its smooth surface and natural resistance to corrosion, you can depend on 304 grade stainless steel for the most hygienic dispense system. No pitting to harbor bacteria. No off-metallic tastes.

CUSTOM KOOL-RITE™ MODULES



**WITH OUR KOOL-RITE™ TECHNOLOGY
YOUR IMAGINATION IS THE ONLY LIMIT.**

The Kool-Rite™ system is designed as a stand-alone dispensing module; specific modules are crafted to fit Micro Matic standard or custom towers.



KOOL-RITE INSERT™

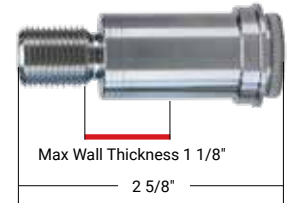
Kool-Rite™ technology is the foundation for most of our glycol-cooled towers. The Kool-Rite™ insert is available as an independent module, allowing for creative enclosures to surround it. Create a tower unique to the on-premise design or mount directly through a wall. The possibilities with a Kool-Rite™ insert are only limited by imagination.



1736-S
Center outlet



751-475-304L
Extra long



751-475-CB-304
Long



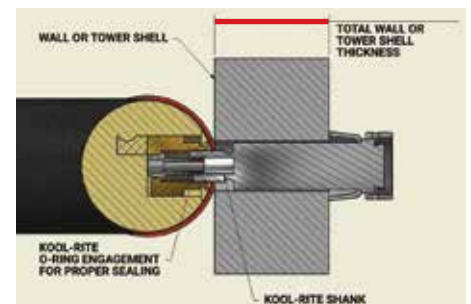
751-475-304
Short

Choose shank length depending on wall thickness between Kool-Rite™ insert and wall mount tray. Includes: 304 stainless steel faucet and shank with 1/4" O.D. tube and chrome flanges. NSFcertified.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	CENTER	SHANK LENGTH	OUTLET/DIRECTION	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
1734-S	6	3 1/2"	1 5/8"	Tube / CTR	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
1734-L	6	3 1/2"	2 5/8"	Tube / CTR	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
1740-S	6	3 1/2"	1 5/8"	Tube / Side	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
1740-L	6	3 1/2"	2 5/8"	Tube / Side	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
1735-S	8	3"	1 5/8"	Tube / CTR	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
1735-L	8	3"	2 5/8"	Tube / CTR	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
1741-S	8	3"	1 5/8"	Tube / Side	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
1741-L	8	3"	2 5/8"	Tube / Side	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
1736-S	10	3"	1 5/8"	Tube / CTR	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
1736-L	10	3"	2 5/8"	Tube / CTR	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
1737-S	12	3"	1 5/8"	Tube / CTR	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
1737-L	12	3"	2 5/8"	Tube / CTR	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
1738-S	14	3"	1 5/8"	Tube / CTR	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
1738-L	14	3"	2 5/8"	Tube / CTR	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
1739-S	16	3"	1 5/8"	Tube / CTR	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
1739-L	16	3"	2 5/8"	Tube / CTR	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



1741-S
Side outlet, position of faucets
may be reversed



DRIP TRAY SELECTIONS

PART NO.	DIMENSIONS	SHANK HOLES	HOLE CENTERS	GLASS RINSER	GRILL
DP-322ELD-6	24"W x 6 3/8"D x 14"H	6	3 1/2"		Louver
DP-322ELD-6GR	24"W x 6 3/8"D x 14"H	6	3 1/2"	Included	Perforated
DP-322ELD-8	24"W x 6 3/8"D x 14"H	8	3"		Louver
DP-322ELD-8GR	24"W x 6 3/8"D x 14"H	8	3"	Included	Perforated
DP-332ELD-10-3	36"W x 6 3/8"D x 14"H	10	3"		Louver
DP-332ELD-12-3	36"W x 6 3/8"D x 14"H	12	3"		Louver
DP-332ELD-14-3	48"W x 6 3/8"D x 14"H	14	3"		Louver
DP-332ELD-16-3	48"W x 6 3/8"D x 14"H	16	3"		Louver



DP-322ELD-8



CUSTOMS

- Unlimited number of faucets
- Mount from ceiling, wrap around corners
- Special finishes and powdercoat colors
- All with Kool-Rite™ technology
- Made in the USA

BREWERY PIPE

*CRAFT THE BREWERY LOOK
FOR YOUR BAR TOP*

SERIES



BIERGARTEN™

- 3" diameter pipes
- In stock
- Value priced
- Kool-Rite™ technology

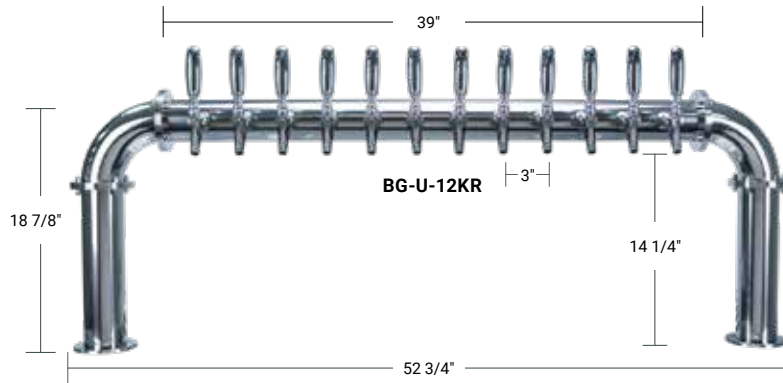


TITAN™

- 4" diameter pipes
- In stock
- Custom colors and multiple configurations available
- Kool-Rite™ technology

BIERGARTEN™

The Biergarten™ series offers a brewery-pipe style but with slimmed down proportions. The design features contrast between the 3" diameter uprights and crossbar and 6" flanges. Biergarten™ towers are constructed from stainless steel tubes finished to a high polish. Provide choice for draft beer customers: 8, 10, and 12 faucet towers in-stock! The Biergarten™ series 304 stainless steel faucets are all glycol cooled using Kool-Rite™ technology. F.O.B. CA, IL, PA, FL



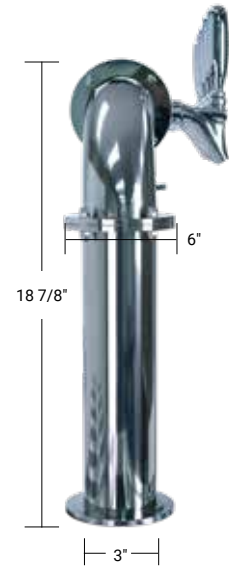
BIERGARTEN™ "U" – 3" COLUMN

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube. NSF certified.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
BG-U-8KR	8	Polished SS	40 3/4"	Tube	10 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
BG-U-10KR	10	Polished SS	46 3/4"	Tube	10 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
BG-U-12KR	12	Polished SS	52 3/4"	Tube	10 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)

BIERGARTEN™ 3" DIAMETER PEDESTAL EXTENSIONS WITH FLANGES

Polished stainless steel, no hardware included, made to order.



BG-U-12KR
Side view



BG-U-8KR

DRIP TRAY SELECTIONS

PART NO.	FAUCETS	SERIES TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS	GLASS RINSER
DP-120D-30	8	Surface mount	SS	30"W x 5"D x 3/4"H	
DP-120D-30GR	8	Surface mount	SS	30"W x 5"D x 3/4"H	Included
DP-820D-30	8	Surface mount	SS	30"W x 8"D x 3/4"H	
DP-820D-30GR	8	Surface mount	SS	30"W x 8"D x 3/4"H	Included
DP-120D-33	10	Surface mount	SS	33"W x 5"D x 3/4"H	
DP-820D-33	10	Surface mount	SS	33"W x 8"D x 3/4"H	
DP-820D-33GR	10	Surface mount	SS	33"W x 8"D x 3/4"H	Included
DP-120D-39	12	Surface mount	SS	39"W x 5"D x 3/4"H	
DP-820D-39	12	Surface mount	SS	39"W x 8"D x 3/4"H	
DP-820D-39GR	12	Surface mount	SS	39"W x 8"D x 3/4"H	Included



DP-120D-30GR



DP-820D-30

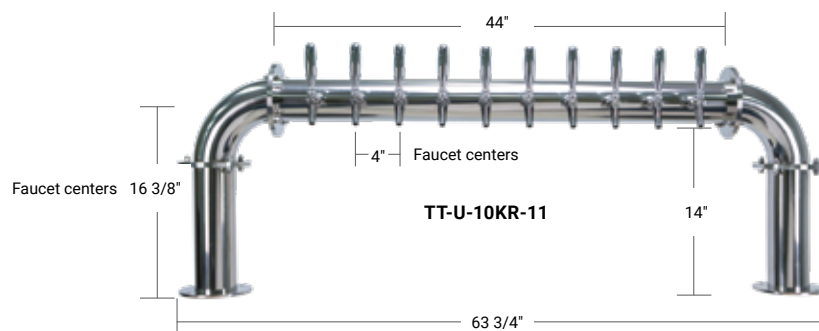
Faucet knobs are not included.

DRAFT TOWER PORTFOLIO



TITAN™

Brewery-pipe style with heroic proportions characterizes the Titan™ series. Impressive, eye-catching 4" diameter uprights and crossbar are contrasted with 7" flanges. The Titan™ series body is constructed with heavy-duty stainless steel tubes and flanges polished to a tarnish-resistant, mirror-like finish. Titan™ series towers feature glycol cooled 304 stainless steel faucets using Kool-Rite™ Technology. Available in two styles: U-shape or Y-shape. In stock in five faucet configurations.



TITAN™ "U" – 4" COLUMN

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube. NSF certified.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
TT-U-8KR-11	8	Polished SS	55 3/4"	Tube	10 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
TT-U-10KR-11	10	Polished SS	63 3/4"	Tube	10 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
TT-U-12KR-11	12	Polished SS	71 3/4"	Tube	10 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



DP-120D-33



DP-820D-33GR

DRIP TRAY SELECTIONS

PART NO.	FAUCETS	SERIES TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS	GLASS RINSER
DP-120D-33	8-U	Surface mount	SS	33"W x 5"D x 3/4"H	
DP-820D-33	8-U	Surface mount	SS	33"W x 8"D x 3/4"H	
DP-820D-33GR	8-U	Surface mount	SS	33"W x 8"D x 3/4"H	Included
DP-120D-45	10-U / 6-Y	Surface mount	SS	45"W x 5"D x 3/4"H	
DP-120D-45GR	10-U / 6-Y	Surface mount	SS	45"W x 5"D x 3/4"H	Included
DP-820D-45	10-U / 6-Y	Surface mount	SS	45"W x 8"D x 3/4"H	
DP-820D-45GR	10-U / 6-Y	Surface mount	SS	45"W x 8"D x 3/4"H	Included
DP-120D-51	12-U / 8-Y	Surface mount	SS	51"W x 5"D x 3/4"H	
DP-820D-51	12-U / 8-Y	Surface mount	SS	51"W x 8"D x 3/4"H	
DP-820D-51GR	12-U / 8-Y	Surface mount	SS	51"W x 8"D x 3/4"H	Included



Faucet knobs are not included.

TITAN™

TITAN™ "L" – 4" COLUMN

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube. NSF certified.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
TT-L-3KR-11	3	Polished SS	27 1/8"	Tube	10 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
TT-L-4KR-11	4	Polished SS	31 1/8"	Tube	10 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
TT-L-6KR-11	6	Polished SS	39 1/8"	Tube	10 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



TT-L-4KR-11



TT-L-6KR-11

TITAN™ "Y" – 4" COLUMN

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube. NSF certified.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
TT-Y-6KR-11	6	Polished SS	44 3/4"	Tube	10 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
TT-Y-8KR-11	8	Polished SS	52 1/2"	Tube	10 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
TT-Y-12KR-11	12	Polished SS	68 3/4"	Tube	10 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



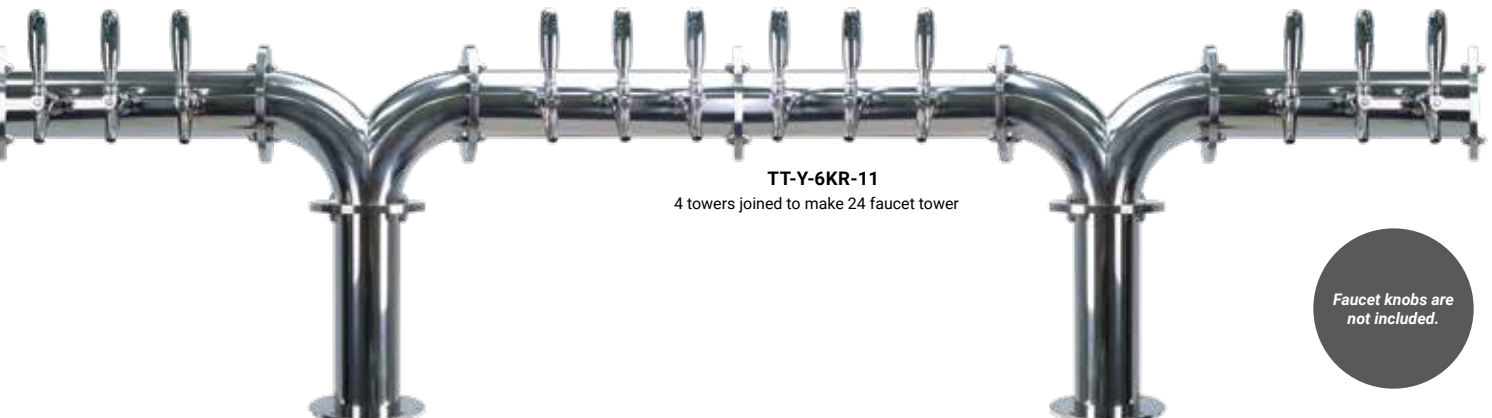
TT-Y-6KR-11



TT-Y-6KR-11

TITAN™ 4" DIAMETER PEDESTAL EXTENSIONS WITH FLANGES

Polished stainless steel, no hardware included, made to order.



TT-Y-6KR-11

4 towers joined to make 24 faucet tower

Faucet knobs are not included.

OUR EXCLUSIVE TOWER DESIGN

METROPOLIS



METROPOLIS "WM"

Save valuable counter space with this impressive wall mount tower.



METROPOLIS "T"

Our most popular tower!



METROPOLIS "HH"

36 faucets in stock – now that's offering choice.

METROPOLIS™ "T"

"T" STYLE TOWERS

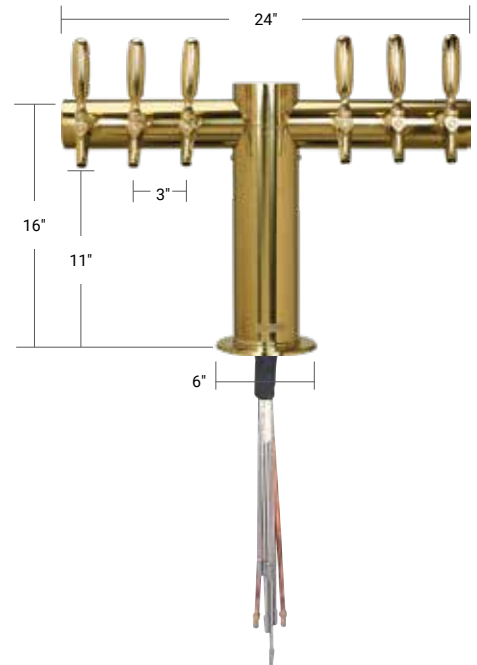
Our popular Metropolis™ series offers a dramatic art deco look. Choose either polished stainless steel or tarnish-free PVD brass finish for a durable draft tower.

4" COLUMN

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube. NSF certified.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
METRO-T-4PVDKR*	4	PVD brass	24"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-T-4PSSKR*	4	Polished SS	24"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-T-6PVDKR*	6	PVD brass	24"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-T-6PSSKR*	6	Polished SS	24"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-T-8PVDKR	8	PVD brass	24"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-T-8PSSKR	8	Polished SS	24"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-T-8PVDKR-4	8	PVD brass	34"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-T-8PSSKR-4	8	Polished SS	34"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-T-10PVDKR	10	PVD brass	34"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-T-10PSSKR	10	Polished SS	34"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)

*Medallion towers available, ask a sales associate for more information.



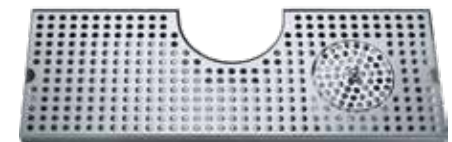
METRO-T-6PVDKR



METRO-T-8PSSKR-4



DP-MET-T-24-Z



DP-MET-T-24GR-Z



DP-1606
Built-in rinser

DRIP TRAY SELECTIONS

PART NO.	FAUCETS	SERIES TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS
DP-MET-T-24-Z	4 – 8*	Surface mount	SS	24"W x 8 1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-T-24GR-Z	4 – 8*	Rinser	SS	24"W x 8 1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-T-PVD-24-Z	4 – 8*	Surface mount	PVD with SS	24"W x 8 1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-T-PVD-24GR-Z	4 – 8*	Rinser	PVD with SS	24"W x 8 1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-T-34-Z	8 – 10	Surface mount	SS	34"W x 8 1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-T-34GR-Z	8 – 10	Rinser	SS	34"W x 8 1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-T-PVD-34-Z	8 – 10	Surface mount	PVD with SS	34"W x 8 1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-T-PVD-34GR-Z	8 – 10	Rinser	PVD with SS	34"W x 8 1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-1606	4 – 6	Rinser	SS	31 1/2"W x 15"D x 3/4"H
DP-1608	8 – 10	Rinser	SS	47 1/4"W x 19 3/4"D x 3/4"H

*8 faucet for 24" wide towers

METROPOLIS™ "M"

"M" STYLE TOWERS

Our popular Metropolis™ series offers a dramatic art deco look. Choose either polished stainless steel or tarnish-free PVD brass finish for a durable draft tower.

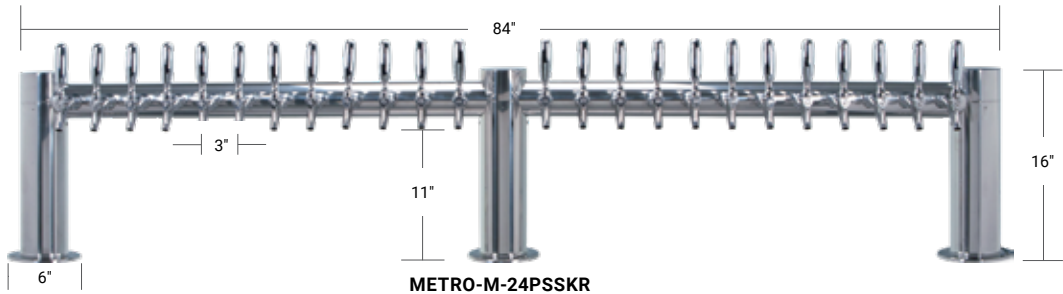
3 PEDESTALS – 4" DIAMETER COLUMN

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube. NSF certified.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
METRO-M-20PVDKR	20	PVD brass	74"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-M-20PSSKR	20	Polished SS	74"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-M-24PVDKR	24	PVD brass	86"	Tube	8 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-M-24PSSKR	24	Polished SS	86"	Tube	8 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



METRO-M-24PVDKR

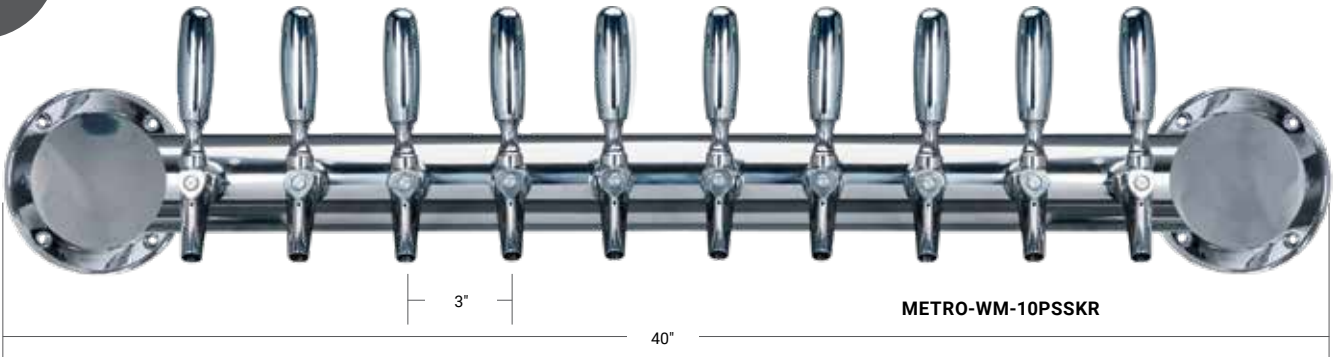


METRO-M-24PSSKR



METRO-HH-36PSSKR

Faucet knobs are not included.



METRO-WM-10PSSKR

METROPOLIS™ "HH"

"HH" STYLE TOWERS

Metropolis™ now offers more choice on tap – up to 36 faucets! Clean design is a hallmark of our Metropolis™ series. The HH edition shows off the contrast of 4" upright diameter tubes with 3" diameter cross tubes.

4 PEDESTALS – 4" DIAMETER COLUMN

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube. NSF certified.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
METRO-HH-30PSSKR	30	Polished SS	108"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-HH-36PSSKR	36	Polished SS	126"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



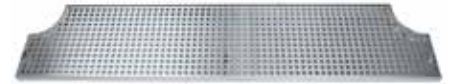
METRO-HH-36PSSKR

DRIP TRAY SELECTIONS



PART NO.	FAUCETS	SERIES TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS
DP-MET-H-34-Z	10*	Surface mount	SS	34"W x 8 1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-34GR-Z	10*	Rinser	SS	34"W x 8 1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-PVD-34-Z	10*	Surface mount	PVD with SS	34"W x 8 1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-40-Z	12*	Surface mount	SS	40"W x 8 1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-40GR-Z	12*	Rinser	SS	40"W x 8 1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-PVD-40-Z	12*	Surface mount	PVD with SS	40"W x 8 1/2"D x 3/4"H

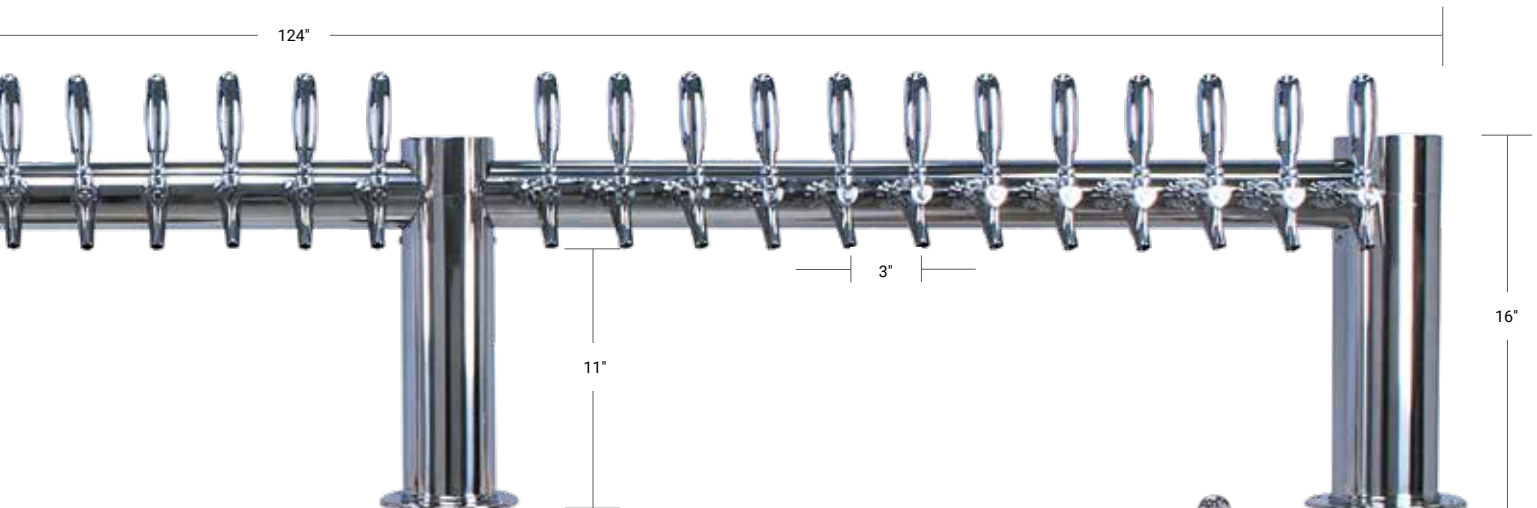
*NOTE: Order three trays for Metropolis™ HH towers. Order two trays for Metropolis™ M towers.



DP-MET-H-40-Z



DP-MET-H-40GR-Z



METROPOLIS™ "WM"

WALL MOUNT STYLE TOWERS

The clean style of our popular Metropolis™ series is available in a wall mount configuration. Many on-premise locations have limited counter space to mount a draft tower on top of the bar. Consider mounting the beer tower to the wall with the beer and coolant lines extending into the space behind the bar. Metropolis™ wall mount models are polished stainless steel for a durable mirror-like finish. Complete assembly includes interior wall-mounting flanges.

4" COLUMN

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube. NSF certified.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
METRO-WM-10PSSKR	10	Polished SS	40"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-WM-12PSSKR	12	Polished SS	46"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-WM-20PSSKR	20	Polished SS	74"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-WM-24PSSKR	24	Polished SS	86"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



Side view

Faucet knobs are not included.

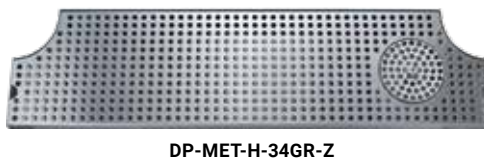
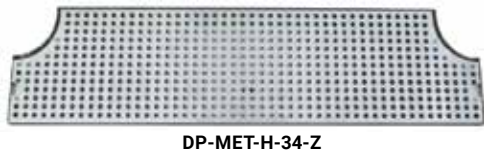
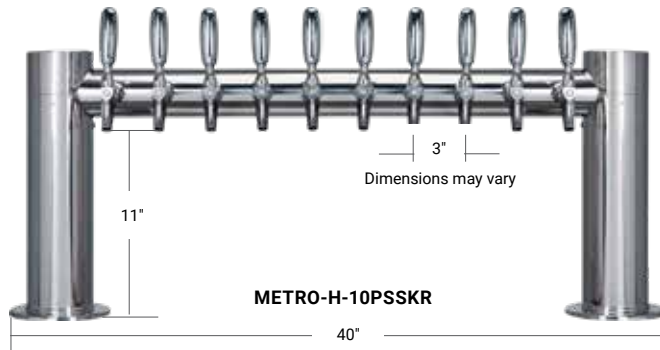
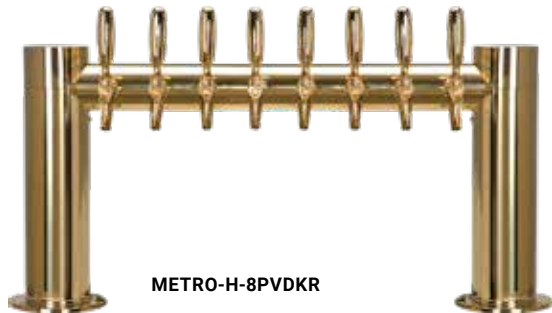
METROPOLIS™ "H"

4" COLUMN

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube. NSF certified.

Faucet knobs are
not included.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
METRO-H-8PVDKR	8	PVD brass	34"	Tube	8 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-H-8PSSKR	8	Polished SS	34"	Tube	8 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-H-10PVDKR	10	PVD brass	40"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-H-10PSSKR	10	Polished SS	40"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-H-12PVDKR	12	PVD brass	46"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-H-12PSSKR	12	Polished SS	46"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-H-14PVDKR	14	PVD brass	52"	Tube	8 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-H-14PSSKR	14	Polished SS	52"	Tube	8 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-H-16PVDKR	16	PVD brass	58"	Tube	8 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
METRO-H-16PSSKR	16	Polished SS	58"	Tube	8 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



DRIP TRAY SELECTIONS

PART NO.	FAUCETS	SERIES TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS
DP-MET-H-28-Z	8	Surface mount	SS	28"W x 8 1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-28GR-Z	8	Rinser	SS	28"W x 8 1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-PVD-28-Z	8	Surface mount	PVD with SS	28"W x 8 1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-PVD-28GR-Z	8	Rinser	PVD with SS	28"W x 8 1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-34-Z	10	Surface mount	SS	34"W x 8 1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-34GR-Z	10	Rinser	SS	34"W x 8 1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-PVD-34-Z	10	Surface mount	PVD with SS	34"W x 8 1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-40-Z	12	Surface mount	SS	40"W x 8 1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-40GR-Z	12	Rinser	SS	40"W x 8 1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-PVD-40-Z	12	Surface mount	PVD with SS	40"W x 8 1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-46-Z	14	Surface mount	SS	46"W x 8 1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-46GR-Z	14	Rinser	SS	46"W x 8 1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-PVD-46-Z	14	Surface mount	PVD with SS	46"W x 8 1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-PVD-46GR-Z	14	Rinser	PVD with SS	46"W x 8 1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-52-Z	16	Surface mount	SS	52"W x 8 1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-52GR-Z	16	Rinser	SS	52"W x 8 1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-1608	8 – 10	Rinser	SS	47 1/4"L x 19 3/4"W
DP-1608-SL	8 – 10	Platform	SS	47 1/4"L x 19 3/4"W
DP-1610	8 – 12	Rinser	SS	51"L x 19 3/4"W
DP-1611	12 – 14	Rinser	SS	59"L x 19 3/4"W

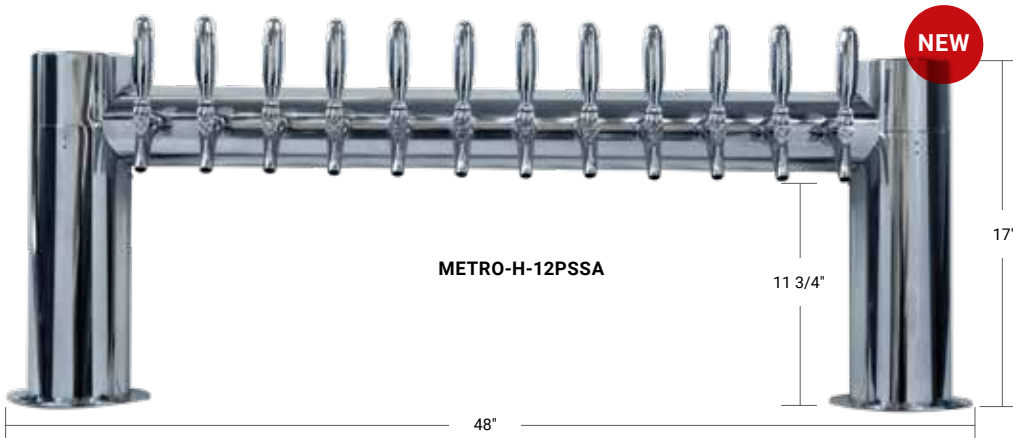
METROPOLIS™ "H" AIR COOLED

The popular Metropolis™ series is expanded to include air cooled models. These H-style towers are specially constructed for excellent flow-thru air cooling with larger diameter pedestals and crossbar. Metropolis™ towers are polished stainless steel for a durable mirror-like finish.

5" COLUMN

SPINSTOP™ (air cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 5 FT x 3/16" I.D. vinyl.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	DISPENSE SYSTEM
METRO-H-6PSSA	6	Polished SS	30"	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
METRO-H-8PSSA	8	Polished SS	36"	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
METRO-H-10PSSA	10	Polished SS	42"	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
METRO-H-12PSSA	12	Polished SS	48"	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)



Faucet knobs are not included.

CREATE STYLE
FOR
AIR COOLED



Install suggestion:
Mount on a back bar

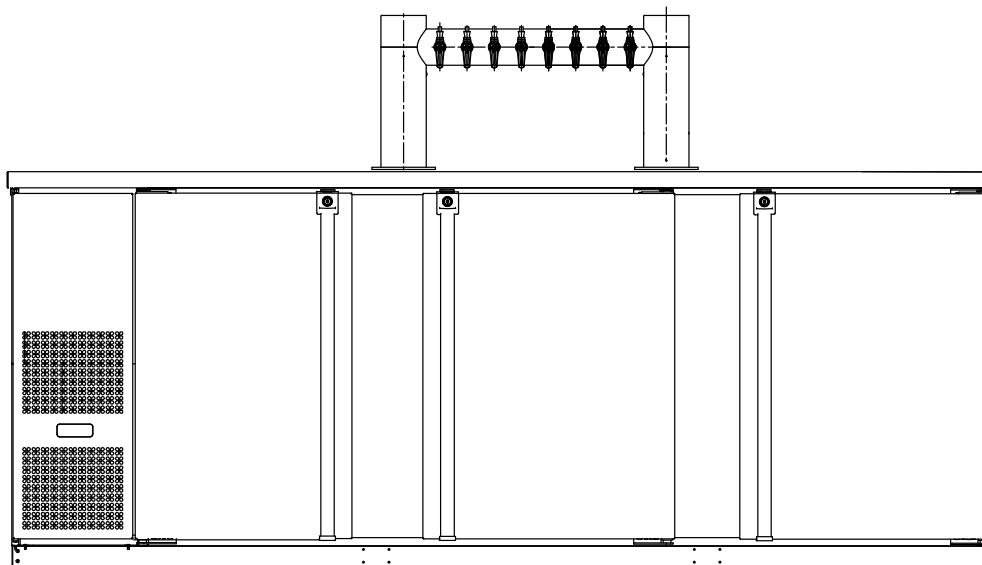
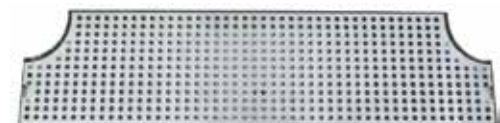


Illustration: MBB94-E, METRO-H-8PSSA

DRIP TRAY SELECTIONS

PART NO.	FAUCETS	SERIES TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS
DP-MET-H-23-PSSA	6	Surface mount	SS	23"W x 8 1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-29-PSSA	8	Surface mount	SS	29"W x 8 1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-35-PSSA	10	Surface mount	SS	35"W x 8 1/2"D x 3/4"H
DP-MET-H-41-PSSA	12	Surface mount	SS	41"W x 8 1/2"D x 3/4"H



DP-MET-H-35-PSSA

SPINSTOP™

KEEPING BEER FAUCETS UPRIGHT



TRADITIONAL
vs.



**Integral "Anti-Rotation Flats"
stops the spin!**

- Improve system efficiency
– no down-time
- Saves time and money
- Reduces service calls
- Eliminate the possibility
of kinks in the beer line

SPINSTOP™
NOW IN MANY
AIR COOLED
TOWERS



Mushroom



"T" Tower



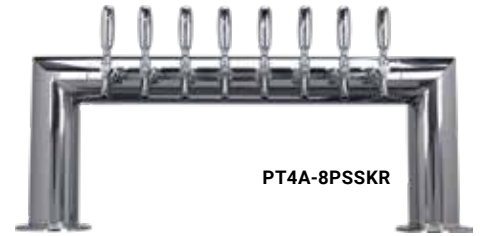
Double Pedestal

PASS THRU

4" TUBE AIR COOLED

SPINSTOP™ (air cooled) includes: Standard U.S. faucet with brass body & shank with 5 ft x 3/16" I.D. vinyl hose.

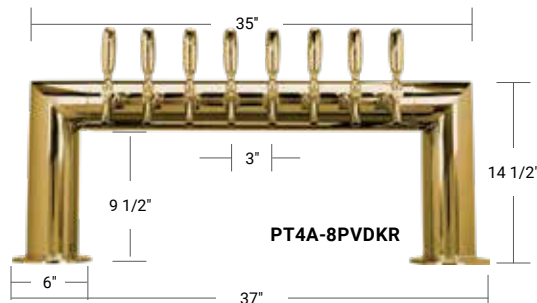
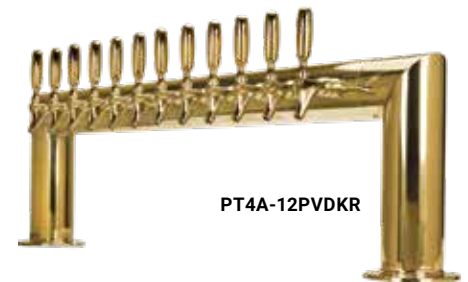
PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	DISPENSE SYSTEM
PT4A-8PSS	8	Polished SS	35"	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
PT4A-8PVD	8	PVD brass	35"	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
PT4A-10PSS	10	Polished SS	41"	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
PT4A-10PVD	10	PVD brass	41"	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
PT4A-12PSS	12	Polished SS	47"	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
PT4A-12PVD	12	PVD brass	47"	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)



4" TUBE KOOL-RITE™ (GLYCOL)

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube. NSF certified.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
PT4A-8PSSKR	8	Polished SS	35"	Tube	8 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
PT4A-8PVDKR	8	PVD brass	35"	Tube	8 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
PT4A-10PSSKR	10	Polished SS	41"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
PT4A-10PVDKR	10	PVD brass	41"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
PT4A-12PSSKR	12	Polished SS	47"	Tube	8 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
PT4A-12PVDKR	12	PVD brass	47"	Tube	8 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
PT4A-14PSSKR	14	Polished SS	53"	Tube	8 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
PT4A-14PVDKR	14	PVD brass	53"	Tube	8 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



DRIP TRAY SELECTIONS

PART NO.	FAUCETS	SERIES TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS
DP-120D-33	8	Surface mount	SS	33"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120DSSPVD-33	8	Surface mount	PVD with SS	33"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120D-36	8	Surface mount	SS	36"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120DSSPVD-36	8	Surface mount	PVD with SS	36"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120D-39	10	Surface mount	SS	39"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120DSSPVD-39	10	Surface mount	PVD with SS	39"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120D-45	12	Surface mount	SS	45"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120DSSPVD-45	12	Surface mount	PVD with SS	45"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120D-51	14	Surface mount	SS	51"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120DSSPVD-51	14	Surface mount	PVD with SS	51"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-820D-33	8	Surface mount	SS	33"W x 8"D x 3/4"H
DP-820DSSPVD-33	8	Surface mount	PVD with SS	33"W x 8"D x 3/4"H
DP-820D-39	10	Surface mount	SS	39"W x 8"D x 3/4"H
DP-820DSSPVD-39	10	Surface mount	PVD with SS	39"W x 8"D x 3/4"H
DP-820D-45	12	Surface mount	SS	45"W x 8"D x 3/4"H
DP-820DSSPVD-45	12	Surface mount	PVD with SS	45"W x 8"D x 3/4"H
DP-820D-51	14	Surface mount	SS	51"W x 8"D x 3/4"H
DP-820DSSPVD-51	14	Surface mount	PVD with SS	51"W x 8"D x 3/4"H



See page 99 for glass rinser trays

Faucet knobs are
not included.

DRAFT TOWER PORTFOLIO

DOUBLE PEDESTAL

4" COLUMN AIR COOLED

SPINSTOP™ (air cooled) includes: Standard U.S. faucet with brass body & shank with 5 ft x 3/16" I.D. vinyl hose.



DPT48PVD

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	DISPENSE SYSTEM
DPT48PVD	8	PVD brass	30"	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
DPT48PSS	8	Polished SS	30"	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
DPT410PVD	10	PVD brass	30"	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
DPT410PSS	10	Polished SS	30"	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
DPT412PVD-3	12	PVD brass	36"	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
DPT412PSS-3	12	Polished SS	36"	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)

4" COLUMN KOOL-RITE™ (GLYCOL)

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube. NSF certified.

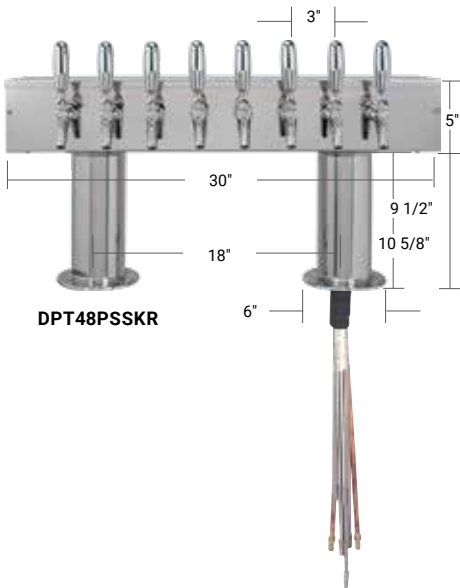


DPT48PSS

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
DPT48PVDKR	8	PVD brass	30"	Tube	8 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
DPT48PSSKR	8	Polished SS	30"	Tube	8 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
DPT410PVDKR	10	PVD brass	30"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
DPT410PSSKR	10	Polished SS	30"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
DPT412PVDKR-3	12	PVD brass	36"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
DPT412PSSKR-3	12	Polished SS	36"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



DRIP TRAY SELECTIONS



DPT48PSSKR

PART NO.	FAUCETS	SERIES TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS
DP-120D-30	8 – 10	Surface mount	SS	30"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120D-30GR	8 – 10	Rinser	SS	30"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120DSSPVD-30	8 – 10	Surface mount	PVD with SS	30"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-820D-30	8 – 10	Surface mount	SS	30"W x 8"D x 3/4"H
DP-820DSSPVD-30	8 – 10	Surface mount	PVD with SS	30"W x 8"D x 3/4"H
DP-120D-36	12	Surface mount	SS	36"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120D-36GR	12	Rinser	SS	36"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120DSSPVD-36	12	Surface mount	PVD with SS	36"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-820D-36	12	Surface mount	SS	36"W x 8"D x 3/4"H
DP-820DSSPVD-36	12	Surface mount	PVD with SS	36"W x 8"D x 3/4"H



DP-120D-30



DP-120DSSPVD-30



DP-820D-30



DP-820DSSPVD-30

Faucet knobs are
not included.

DOUBLE SERVICE

Give your customers more choice! Draft variety and fast service from both sides of the tower.

DOUBLE SERVICE – 4" COLUMN

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube. NSF certified.

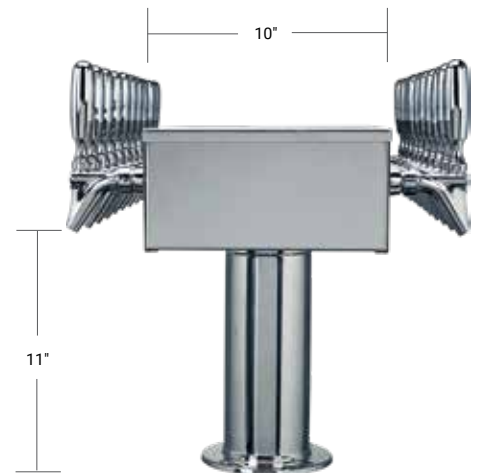
PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
DPT420PVDKR-3	20	PVD brass	36"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
DPT420PSSKR-3	20	Polished SS	36"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
DPT424PVDKR-3	24	PVD brass	36"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
DPT424PSSKR-3	24	Polished SS	36"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



DPT424PVDKR-3



DPT424PSSKR-3



DPT424PSSKR-3
Side view

DRIP TRAY SELECTIONS

PART NO.	FAUCETS	SERIES TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS
DP-120D-36	10 – 12	Surface mount	SS	36"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120D-36GR	10 – 12	Rinser	SS	36"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120DSSPVD-36	10 – 12	Surface mount	PVD with SS	36"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-820D-36	10 – 12	Surface mount	SS	36"W x 8"D x 3/4"H
DP-820DSSPVD-36	10 – 12	Surface mount	PVD with SS	36"W x 8"D x 3/4"H



DP-120D-36



DP-120DSSPVD-36



DP-820D-36



DP-820DSSPVD-36



DPT420PSSKR-3

Faucet knobs are
not included.

DRAFT TOWER PORTFOLIO

T-TOWER – 3" COLUMN

AIR COOLED

SPINSTOP™ (air cooled) includes: Standard U.S. faucet with brass body & shank with 5 ft x 3/16" I.D. vinyl hose.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	DISPENSE SYSTEM
D7743PVD	3	PVD brass	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
D7743PSS	3	Polished SS	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
D7744PVD	4	PVD brass	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
D7744PSS	4	Polished SS	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)

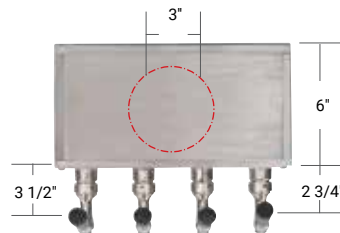
KOOL-RITE™ (GLYCOL)

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube. NSF certified.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
D7743PVDKR	3	PVD brass	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
D7743PSSKR	3	Polished SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
D7744PVDKR	4	PVD brass	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
D7744PSSKR	4	Polished SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



FLANGE TO FAUCET →



D7743PSS



D7744PVD

DRIP TRAY SELECTIONS

PART NO.	FAUCETS	SERIES TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS
DP-420LD	2 – 4	Bevel edge	SS	16"L x 6 1/2"W
DP-420LDSSPVD	2 – 4	Bevel edge	PVD with SS	16"L x 6 1/2"W
DP-120D	2 – 4	Surface mount	SS	12"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120D-20*	4 – 8	Surface mount	SS	20"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120DSSPVD	2 – 4	Surface mount	PVD with SS	12"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120DSSPVD-20*	4 – 8	Surface mount	PVD with SS	20"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-920D	2 – 4	With cutout	SS	12"W x 7"D x 3/4"H
DP-920DSSPVD	2 – 4	With cutout	PVD with SS	12"W x 7"D x 3/4"H
DP-220D	2 – 4	Flush mount	SS	1/2" flange, 12"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-220DSSPVD	2 – 4	Flush mount	PVD with SS	1/2" flange, 12"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-1605	3 – 4	Rinser	SS	23 3/4"L x 15 3/4"W
DP-1606	5 – 8	Rinser	SS	31 1/2"L x 15 3/4"W

*DP-120D-20 and DP-120DSSPVD-20 drip trays are for 3" column (with 20" cross tube) towers only.



DP-420LD



DP-120D



DP-220DSSPVD



DP-920DSSPVD



DP-1605

Faucet knobs are not included.

T-TOWER – 4" COLUMN

AIR COOLED

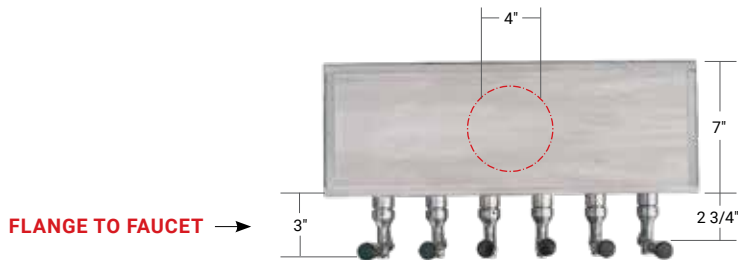
SPINSTOP™ (air cooled) includes: Standard U.S. faucet with brass body & shank with 5 ft x 3/16" I.D. vinyl hose.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	DISPENSE SYSTEM
DS-254-PVD	4	PVD brass	20"	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
DS-354-PSS	4	Polished SS	20"	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
DS-255-PVD	5	PVD brass	20"	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
DS-355-PSS	5	Polished SS	20"	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
DS-256-PVD	6	PVD brass	20"	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
DS-356-PSS	6	Polished SS	20"	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
DS-258-PVD-3	8	PVD brass	24"	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
DS-358-PSS-3	8	Polished SS	24"	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)

KOOL-RITE™ (GLYCOL)

Kool-Rite™ (Glycol Cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube. NSF certified.

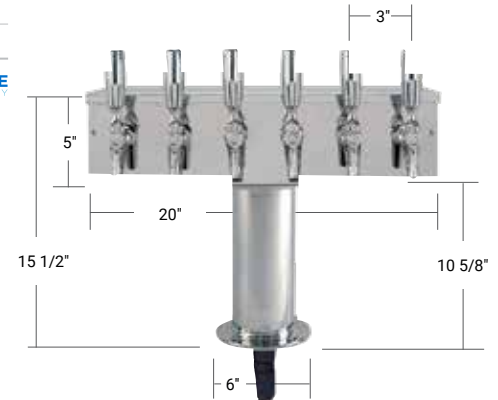
PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
DS-254-PVDKR	4	PVD brass	20"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
DS-354-PSSKR	4	Polished SS	20"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
DS-255-PVDKR	5	PVD brass	20"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
DS-355-PSSKR	5	Polished SS	20"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
DS-256-PVDKR	6	PVD brass	20"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
DS-356-PSSKR	6	Polished SS	20"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
DS-258-PVDKR-3	8	PVD brass	24"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
DS-358-PSSKR-3	8	Polished SS	24"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



DS-354-PSS



DS-258-PVD



DS-356-PSSKR

DRIP TRAY SELECTIONS

PART NO.	FAUCETS	SERIES TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS
DP-120D-20	4 – 6	Surface mount	SS	20"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120DSSPVD-20	4 – 6	Surface mount	PVD with SS	20"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-820D-20	4 – 6	Surface mount	SS	20"W x 8"D x 3/4"H
DP-820DSSPVD-20	4 – 6	Surface mount	PVD with SS	20"W x 8"D x 3/4"H
DP-120D-24	8	Surface mount	SS	24"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120DSSPVD-24	8	Surface mount	PVD with SS	24"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-820D-24	8	Surface mount	SS	24"W x 8"D x 3/4"H
DP-820DSSPVD-24	8	Surface mount	PVD with SS	24"W x 8"D x 3/4"H
DP-1606	4 – 8	Rinser	SS	31 1/2"L x 15 3/4"W



DP-120D-20

Faucet knobs are not included.

DRAFT TOWER PORTFOLIO



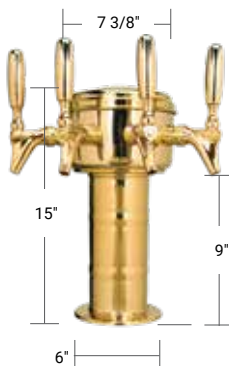
MTB-4PSSKR



MTB-6BRKR



MTM-3PSSKR



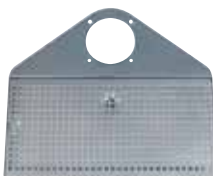
MTM-4BRKR



DP-630DSSPVD-Z



DP-640DP



DP-740DP



DP-734D

MUSHROOM

7 1/2" COLUMN AIR COOLED

SPINSTOP™ (air cooled) includes: Standard U.S. faucet with brass body & shank with 5 ft x 3/16" I.D. vinyl hose.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	DISPENSE SYSTEM
MTB-4BR	4	PVD brass	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
MTB-4PSS	4	Polished SS	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
MTB-5BR	5	PVD brass	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
MTB-5PSS	5	Polished SS	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
MTB-6BR	6	PVD brass	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
MTB-6PSS	6	Polished SS	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)

7 1/2" COLUMN KOOL-RITE™ (GLYCOL)

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube. NSF certified.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
MTB-4BRKR	4	PVD brass	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
MTB-4PSSKR	4	Polished SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
MTB-5BRKR	5	PVD brass	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
MTB-5PSSKR	5	Polished SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
MTB-6BRKR	6	PVD brass	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
MTB-6PSSKR	6	Polished SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



4" COLUMN AIR COOLED

SPINSTOP™ (air cooled) includes: Standard U.S. faucet with brass body & shank with 5 ft x 3/16" I.D. vinyl hose.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	DISPENSE SYSTEM
MTM-3BR	3	PVD brass	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
MTM-3PSS	3	Polished SS	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
MTM-4BR	4	PVD brass	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
MTM-4PSS	4	Polished SS	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)

4" COLUMN KOOL-RITE™ (GLYCOL)

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube. NSF certified.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
MTM-3BRKR	3	PVD brass	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
MTM-3PSSKR	3	Polished SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
MTM-4BRKR	4	PVD brass	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
MTM-4PSSKR	4	Polished SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



DRIP TRAY SELECTIONS

PART NO.	FAUCETS	SERIES TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS
DP-630DSSPVD-Z	4 - 5	Surface mount	PVD with SS	19" x 9" with 8" dia. x 1 1/2"
DP-630D-Z	4 - 5	Surface mount	SS	19" x 9" with 8" dia. x 1 1/2"
DP-630DSSPVD-24-Z	5 - 6	Surface mount	PVD with SS	24" x 11" with 8" dia. x 3 1/2"
DP-630D-24-Z	5 - 6	Surface mount	SS	24" x 11" with 8" dia. x 3 1/2"
DP-640DSSPVD	4 - 6	Wrap around	PVD with SS	21 1/2" x 8 1/4" with 8" back plate
DP-640DP	4 - 6	Wrap around	Polished SS	21 1/2" x 8 1/4" with 8" back plate
DP-734DSSPVD	3 - 4	Surface mount	PVD with SS	18" x 9" with 6 1/4" dia. x 2" cutout
DP-734D	3 - 4	Surface mount	SS	18" x 9" with 6 1/4" dia. x 2" cutout
DP-740DSSPVD	3	Wrap around	PVD with SS	16 5/8" x 8 1/4" with 6" back plate
DP-740DP	3	Wrap around	Polished SS	16 5/8" x 8 1/4" with 6" back plate

ZEUS CERAMIC

GREEN CERAMIC AIR COOLED

Hose Assembly: 5 ft x 3/16" I.D. vinyl hose.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	DISPENSE SYSTEM
CT900-3BR	3	Brass	Air Cooled
CT900-3CH	3	Chrome	Air Cooled
CT900-4BR	4	Brass	Air Cooled
CT900-4CH	4	Chrome	Air Cooled
CT900-5BR	5	Brass	Air Cooled
CT900-5CH	5	Chrome	Air Cooled

WHITE CERAMIC AIR COOLED

Hose Assembly: 5 ft x 3/16" I.D. vinyl hose.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	DISPENSE SYSTEM
CT901-3BR*	3	Brass	Air Cooled
CT901-3CH	3	Chrome	Air Cooled
CT901-4BR	4	Brass	Air Cooled
CT901-4CH	4	Chrome	Air Cooled
CT901-5BR	5	Brass	Air Cooled
CT901-5CH	5	Chrome	Air Cooled

BLACK CERAMIC AIR COOLED

Hose Assembly: 5 ft x 3/16" I.D. vinyl hose.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	DISPENSE SYSTEM
CT902-3BR	3	Brass	Air Cooled
CT902-3CH	3	Chrome	Air Cooled
CT902-4BR	4	Brass	Air Cooled
CT902-4CH	4	Chrome	Air Cooled
CT902-5BR	5	Brass	Air Cooled
CT902-5CH	5	Chrome	Air Cooled

NOTE: Zeus ceramic draft towers are not recommended for air systems; Requires insulation and sealing. F.O.B. factory.

GREEN CERAMIC KOOL-RITE™ (GLYCOL)*

Tube Assembly: 1/4" O.D. stainless steel, 7 1/2 lbs restriction.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	DISPENSE SYSTEM
CT900-3BRKR	3	Brass	Kool-Rite™
CT900-3CHKR	3	Chrome	Kool-Rite™
CT900-4BRKR	4	Brass	Kool-Rite™
CT900-4CHKR	4	Chrome	Kool-Rite™
CT900-5BRKR	5	Brass	Kool-Rite™
CT900-5CHKR	5	Chrome	Kool-Rite™

WHITE CERAMIC KOOL-RITE™ (GLYCOL)*


Tube Assembly: 1/4" O.D. stainless steel, 7 1/2 lbs restriction.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	DISPENSE SYSTEM
CT901-3BRKR	3	Brass	Kool-Rite™
CT901-3CHKR	3	Chrome	Kool-Rite™
CT901-4BRKR	4	Brass	Kool-Rite™
CT901-4CHKR	4	Chrome	Kool-Rite™
CT901-5BRKR	5	Brass	Kool-Rite™
CT901-5CHKR	5	Chrome	Kool-Rite™

BLACK CERAMIC KOOL-RITE™ (GLYCOL)*

Tube Assembly: 1/4" O.D. stainless steel, 7 1/2 lbs restriction.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	DISPENSE SYSTEM
CT902-3BRKR	3	Brass	Kool-Rite™
CT902-3CHKR	3	Chrome	Kool-Rite™
CT902-4BRKR	4	Brass	Kool-Rite™
CT902-4CHKR	4	Chrome	Kool-Rite™
CT902-5BRKR	5	Brass	Kool-Rite™
CT902-5CHKR	5	Chrome	Kool-Rite™

* NSF Certified. 



CT900-3CHKR



CT901-4BRKR



CT902-3CHKR

DRIP TRAY SELECTIONS

PART NO.	FAUCETS	SERIES TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS
BVL-120LDSSPVD	3 – 5	Surface mount	PVD with SS	19 3/4" x 10" with 8 5/8" dia. x 3 1/2"
BVL-120LDCH	3 – 5	Surface mount	Polished SS	19 3/4" x 10" with 8 5/8" dia. x 3 1/2"



BVL-120LDSSPVD



BVL-120LDCH

Faucet knobs are not included.



VIENNA

Best selling body style, sleek lines complement transitional to modern designs.

BLACK FOREST

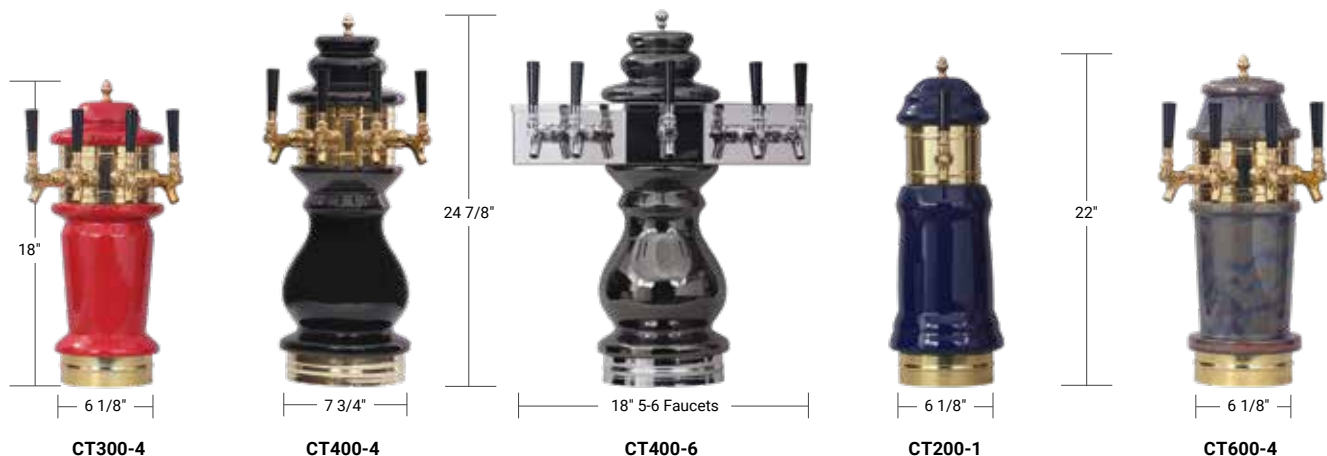
Traditional style, but slimmer body and smaller footprint.

CERAMIC TOWERS

*EACH TOWER UNIQUE,
EACH TOWER A WORK OF ART.*

We present the finest quality ceramic beverage dispensing towers. Sculpted by hand and hardened by heat, with skillfully applied glazes for a long-lasting finish. This Old World craftsmanship is combined with contemporary dispense technology – glycol cooled towers* feature Kool-Rite™ Technology to ensure cooling at the point of dispense. The wide color range enables you to create a truly custom style.

Consider a single faucet tower for a signature beer or wine, or offer draft variety with up to eight faucets.



MONACO

The shortest overall height, with sleek, simple styling.

BRAUMEISTER

Popular body features traditional beer hall tower styling.

REMBRANDT

Original body style popular for its simplicity and charm.

ROMAN

Shorter height with strong lines for a modern, industrial style.

FAUCETS	HARDWARE	DISPENSE SYSTEM
1	Brass or chrome	Air Cooled
2	Brass or chrome	Air Cooled
3	Brass or chrome	Air Cooled
4	Brass or chrome	Air Cooled
5	Brass or chrome	Air Cooled
6	Brass or chrome	Air Cooled
8	Brass or chrome	Air Cooled

Hose Assembly: 5 ft x 3/16" I.D. clear vinyl for air cooled.

FAUCETS	HARDWARE	DISPENSE SYSTEM
1	Brass or chrome	Glycol*
2	Brass or chrome	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
3	Brass or chrome	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
4	Brass or chrome	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
5	Brass or chrome	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
6	Brass or chrome	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
8	Brass or chrome	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
12	Brass or chrome	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)

Tube Assembly: 1/4" O.D. stainless steel for Kool-Rite™. *Single faucet not available with Kool-Rite™.

CHOICE OF BRASS OR CHROME HARDWARE / AVAILABLE GLAZE COLORS:

Clear (White)	Copper Mine	Potter's Coffee	Burgundy	Black Stardust (Metallic)
Clear (White) with Mother of Pearl	Bright Yellow	Midnight Blue	Emerald Green	Black Mirror (Metallic)
Antique Crackle (White)	Strawberry Red	Midnight Blue with Mother of Pearl	Emerald Green with Mother of Pearl	Black
Heirloom Silver (Metallic)	Strawberry Red with Mother of Pearl	Blue Stardust (Metallic)	Hunter Green	Black with Mother of Pearl
Black with Liquid Copper (Metallic)				

DRIP TRAY SELECTIONS

REMBRANDT, BLACK FOREST, MONACO AND ROMAN (6 1/8" BASE)

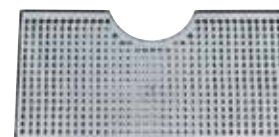
PART NO.	FAUCETS	SERIES TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS
DP-734DSSPVD	1-3	Surface mount	PVD with SS	18" x 9" with 6 1/4" dia. x 2" cutout
DP-734D	1-3	Surface mount	SS	18" x 9" with 6 1/4" dia. x 2" cutout



DP-630DSSPVD-24E

BRAUMEISTER AND VIENNA (7 3/4" BASE)

PART NO.	FAUCETS	SERIES TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS
DP-630DSSPVD-Z	1 - 4	Surface mount	PVD with SS	19" x 9" with 8" dia. x 1 1/2" cutout
DP-630D-Z	1 - 4	Surface mount	SS	19" x 9" with 8" dia. x 1 1/2" cutout
DP-630DSSPVD-24E	5 - 8	Surface mount	PVD with SS	24" x 11" with 8" dia. x 4" cutout
DP-630D-24E	5 - 8	Surface mount	SS	24" x 11" with 8" dia. x 4" cutout



DP-734D

Faucet knobs are not included.

DRAFT TOWER PORTFOLIO

CABINET DISPENSER

This all-in-one deluxe stainless steel cabinet and drip tray features radius corners. The front panel is removable for servicing. Two 4" holes cut into the bottom are for beer and glycol lines.

COMPLETE (SET-UP FOR GLYCOL)

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet and shank with 1/4" O.D. tube. NSF certified.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	CENTERS	FINISH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	LENGTH	DISPENSE SYSTEM
SB420-KR	4	4"	Brushed SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	20"	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
SB520-KR	5	3"	Brushed SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	20"	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
SB620-KR	6	3"	Brushed SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	20"	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
SB838-KR	8	4"	Brushed SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	40"	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
SB1038-KR	10	3"	Brushed SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	40"	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
SB1238-KR	12	3"	Brushed SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	40"	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



SB520-KR



SB1238-KR



SB420
Bottom view



**REMOVABLE FLANGES
CHOOSE UNDERCOUNTER
MOUNTING OR A BAR TOP
INSTALLATION**

SHELL ONLY

PART NO.	HOLES	CENTERS	FINISH	LENGTH
SB420	4	4"	Brushed SS	20"
SB520	5	3"	Brushed SS	20"
SB620	6	3"	Brushed SS	20"

NOTE: Faucets and shanks are not included.



CFD12A

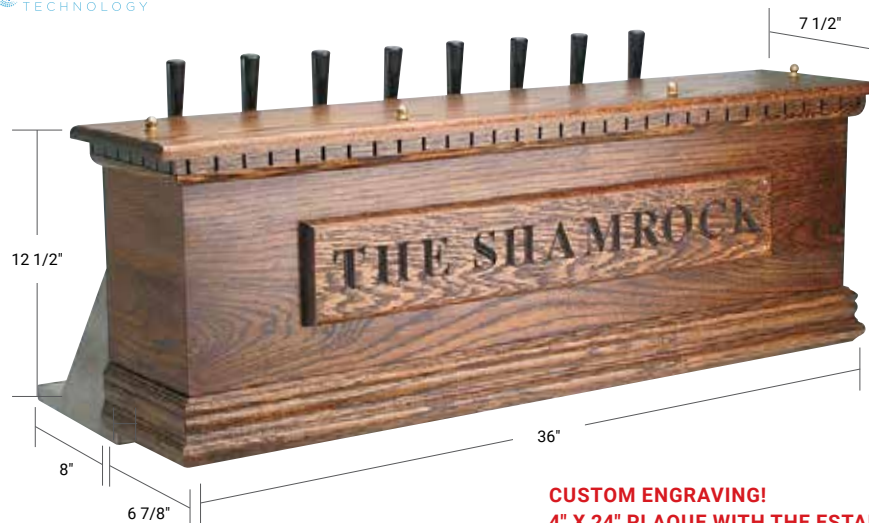


CFN06A

Faucet knobs are
not included.

IRISH COFFIN BOX

Complete the look of an Irish pub with this signature draft tower. Handcrafted in solid oak, it mounts on top of the bar to prominently display "what's on tap." A durable stainless steel fascia and drip tray hang behind the faucets. The tower is easily serviced by removing the solid wood top. F.O.B. factory.



CFN08A
Back view

**CUSTOM ENGRAVING!
4" X 24" PLAQUE WITH THE ESTABLISHMENT
NAME CAN BE ADDED FOR ADDITIONAL COST**

UNDERCOUNTER MOUNT TOWER & DRAINER

UNDERCOUNTER MOUNT TOWER

Gain limited bar top space with our undercounter mounted tower series. The body features a brushed stainless steel finish and integrated mounting flanges. Complete with Kool-Rite™ glycol cooling.

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube. NSF certified.

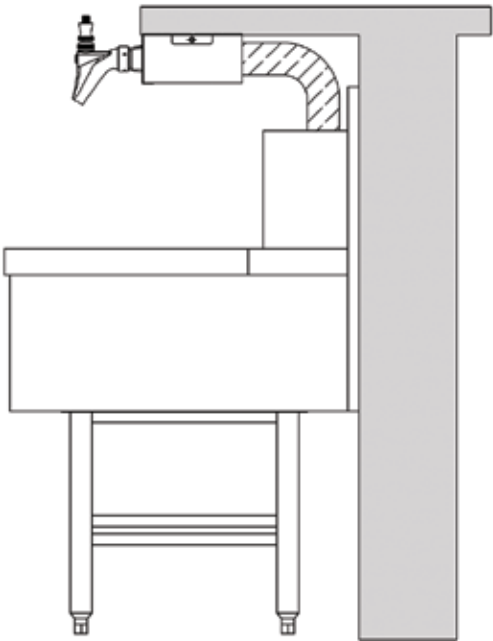
PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	LENGTH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
UCM-4-SSKR	4	Brushed SS	20"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
UCM-5-SSKR	5	Brushed SS	20"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
UCM-6-SSKR	6	Brushed SS	20"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
UCM-8-SSKR	8	Brushed SS	24"	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



UCM-4-SSKR



UCM-8-SSKR



Example of installation with underbar stainless steel drainer

Faucet knobs are not included.

DRAFT TOWER PORTFOLIO

KRONOS™

Save space and serve cold beer with our wall mount draft tower Kronos™. The brushed stainless steel finish with polished stainless steel faucets provide an eye-catching, hygienic stage for "what's on tap!" The drain is hidden behind a brushed stainless steel skirt for a clean appearance.

Kronos™ is excellent for modular multi-faucet installations. For example, combine two 10 faucet Kronos™ for a show-stopping 20 faucet draft beer station. Simply plumb the glycol from one station to the other and tie the plumbing together behind the hidden skirt.

INSTALLATION SUGGESTIONS:

Direct Draw – Through the Wall Dispensing

Beer will warm up in the wall space between the interior of the walk-in cooler and the exterior. Guarantee your first pour is cold by utilizing a power pack to circulate cold glycol around the shanks at the point of dispense.

Long Draw – Remote Dispensing

If there is limited space on the bartop or even the back bar – consider the Kronos™ wall mount dispenser.

RINSER MODEL

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube. NSF certified.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	LENGTH	DISPENSE SYSTEM
KRONOS-6SSKRGR	6	Brushed SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	18"	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
KRONOS-8SSKRGR	8	Brushed SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	24"	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
KRONOS-10SSKRGR	10	Brushed SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	30"	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
KRONOS-12SSKRGR	12	Brushed SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	36"	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



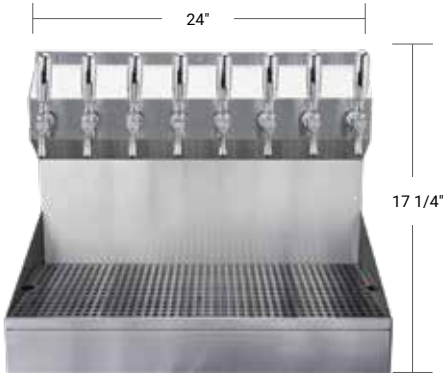
NON-RINSER MODEL

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube. NSF certified.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	LENGTH	DISPENSE SYSTEM
KRONOS-6SSKR	6	Brushed SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	18"	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
KRONOS-8SSKR	8	Brushed SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	24"	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
KRONOS-10SSKR	10	Brushed SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	30"	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
KRONOS-12SSKR	12	Brushed SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	36"	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



KRONOS-10SSKRGR

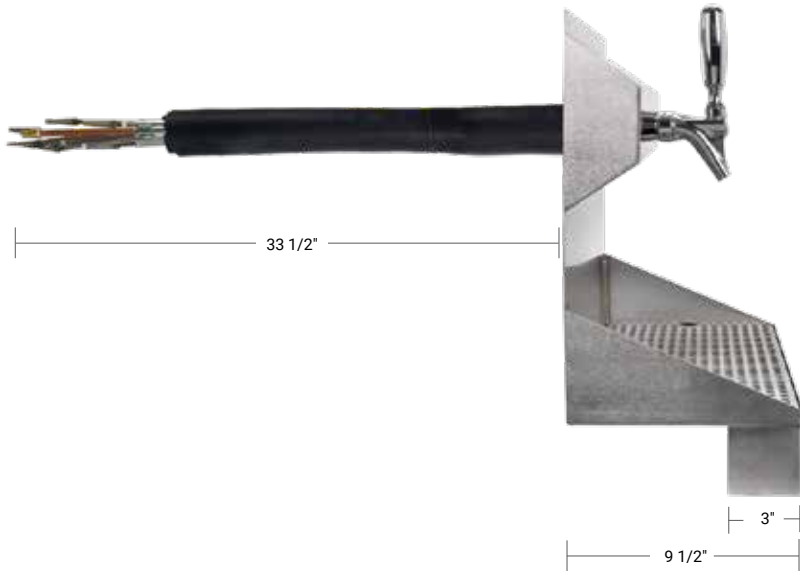


KRONOS-8SSKR



KRONOS-12SSKR

Faucet knobs are not included.



SKYLINE BEER STATION

Towering high above the bar top at almost 18" Skyline is true to its namesake. Rising across the bartop like skyscrapers on the city skyline, the Skyline tower makes a crisp silhouette with its angled cap.

Install Day Ready: Modular construction is pre-plumbed for easy installation.

Every Day Ready: Hygienic dispense point for draft beer.

FEATURES:

- European inspired style
- Approximately 18" high
- Single glycol connection for easy installation
- Proven Kool-Rite™ technology
- Integrated platform drip tray
- Choice of built-in rinser or not

GLASS RINSER INCLUDED

Overall height including platform: 19"

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube. 7 1/2 lbs restriction.

PART NO.	PLATFORM O.D.	FAUCETS	TOWER FINISH	OUTLET	DISPENSE SYSTEM
BS-SKY-2PVDKR	12" x 12 1/2"	2	PVD brass	Tube	Glycol Loop
BS-SKY-2PSSKR	12" x 12 1/2"	2	Polished SS	Tube	Glycol Loop
BS-SKY-3PVDKR	18" x 12 1/2"	3	PVD brass	Tube	Glycol Loop
BS-SKY-3PSSKR	18" x 12 1/2"	3	Polished SS	Tube	Glycol Loop

LESS RINSER

Overall height including platform: 19"

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube. 7 1/2 lbs restriction.

PART NO.	PLATFORM O.D.	FAUCETS	TOWER FINISH	OUTLET	DISPENSE SYSTEM
BS-SKY-2PVDKR-LR	12" x 12 1/2"	2	PVD brass	Tube	Glycol Loop
BS-SKY-2PSSKR-LR	12" x 12 1/2"	2	Polished SS	Tube	Glycol Loop
BS-SKY-3PVDKR-LR	18" x 12 1/2"	3	PVD brass	Tube	Glycol Loop
BS-SKY-3PSSKR-LR	18" x 12 1/2"	3	Polished SS	Tube	Glycol Loop

SKYLINE

Think of design possibilities for Skyline by grouping it in settings of 3, 6 or even 12 towers. Set the perfect stage by choosing a platform drip tray as the base. This impressive tower can also stand on its own as a single, individual tower.

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube. 7 1/2 lbs restriction.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	DISPENSE SYSTEM
SKY-1PVDKR	1	PVD brass	Tube	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
SKY-1PSSKR	1	Polished SS	Tube	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



BS-SKY-2PVDKR



BS-SKY-3PSSKR



SKY-1PVDKR SKY-1PSSKR

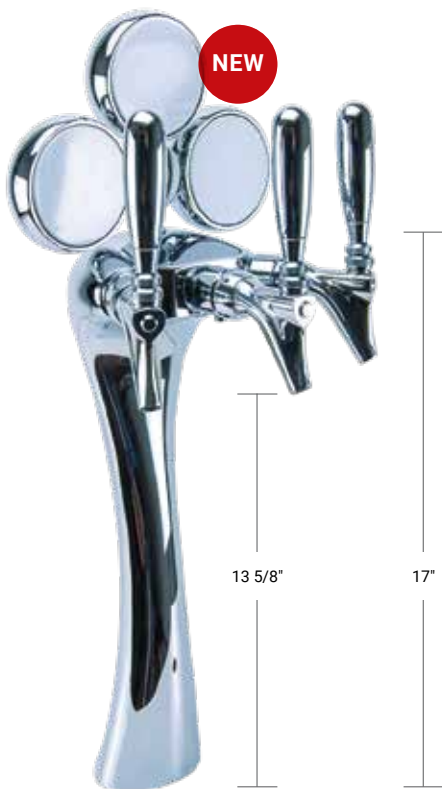
Faucet knobs are not included.

SKY-1PSSKR
Shown with DP-1608 with glass rinser drip tray



DRAFT TOWER PORTFOLIO

NEW



A-G5-3-C-G-M
Anaconda

ANACONDA

Draw attention to "what's on tap" with the sexy curves and flowing lines of this tower. 304 Series stainless steel faucets are standard. See available options (pg. 91).

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
A-G5-1-C-A	1	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Air Cooled
A-G5-2-C-A	2	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Air Cooled
A-G5-3-C-A	3	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Air Cooled
A-G5-1-C-G	1	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop
A-G5-2-C-G	2	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop
A-G5-3-C-G	3	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop
A-G5-4-C-G	4	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop
A-G5-1-C-G-M*	1	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop
A-G5-2-C-G-M*	2	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop
A-G5-3-C-G-M*	3	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop
A-G5-4-C-G-M*	4	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop

*NOTE: Order medallion inserts separately.

NOT FOR USE WITH MDD23W



EDGE

The Edge tower draws its name from the crisp lines defining its shape. Featuring polished stainless steel exterior that creates mirror-like surfaces. Our 304 Series stainless steel faucets are standard. See available options (pg. 91).

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
E-G5-1-C-A	1	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Air Cooled
E-G5-2-C-A	2	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Air Cooled
E-G5-3-C-A	3	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Air Cooled
E-G5-1-C-G	1	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop
E-G5-2-C-G	2	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop
E-G5-3-C-G	3	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop
E-G5-4-C-G	4	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop
E-G5-1-C-G-M*	1	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop
E-G5-2-C-G-M*	2	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop
E-G5-3-C-G-M*	3	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop
E-G5-4-C-G-M*	4	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop

*NOTE: Order medallion inserts separately.

NOT FOR USE WITH MDD23W



NEW



A-G5-1-C-G
Anaconda

NEW



A-G5-4-C-G
Anaconda

NEW



E-G5-1-C-G
Edge

NEW



E-G5-2-C-G
Edge

NEW



E-G5-3-C-G
Edge

Faucet knobs are not included.

PLUS

The elegant arc of the Plus tower rises from the bar top. A chrome plated surface ensures mirror-like reflections to grab attention. Available with lighted LED medallions. 304 series stainless steel faucets are standard. See available options (pg. 91).

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
P-G5-1-C-A	1	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Air cooled
P-G5-2-C-A	2	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Air cooled
P-G5-3-C-A	3	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Air cooled
P-G5-1-C-G	1	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop
P-G5-2-C-G	2	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop
P-G5-3-C-G	3	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop
P-G5-1-C-G-M*	1	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop
P-G5-2-C-G-M*	2	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop
P-G5-3-C-G-M*	3	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop

*NOTE: Order medallion inserts separately.

NOT FOR USE WITH MDD23W

PARIS

The City of Lights and its captivating nightlife is captured in the classically proportioned Paris draft font. A highly polished stainless steel exterior will provide years of beauty. Available with lighted medallions. 304 Series stainless steel faucets are standard. See available options (pg. 91).

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
PA-G5-3-C-A	3	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Air Cooled
PA-G5-5-C-A	5	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Air Cooled
PA-G5-7-C-A	7	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Air Cooled
PA-G5-3-C-G	3	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop
PA-G5-5-C-G	5	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop
PA-G5-7-C-G	7	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop
PA-G5-3-C-G-M*	3	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop
PA-G5-5-C-G-M*	5	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop
PA-G5-7-C-G-M*	7	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop

*NOTE: Order medallion inserts separately.

NOT FOR USE WITH MDD23W

ZENITH

This unique tower features a cantilever tube suspending faucets out over the bar top. Zenith has a dramatic upright angled to draw attention to draft offerings. Available with lighted medallions. 304 Series stainless steel faucets are standard. See available options (pg. 91).

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	LENGTH	DISPENSE SYSTEM
Z03062-4	4	Chrome	Tube	27 1/4"	Glycol Loop
Z03066-5	5	Chrome	Tube	32 1/4"	Glycol Loop



Faucet knobs are not included.

DRAFT TOWER PORTFOLIO



MM1093F
Shown frosted

COBRA™

A sculpted classic, Cobra™ draft towers demand attention to "what's on tap." Equipped with Micro Matic 304 stainless steel faucets and available with either a smooth or ice frosted exterior.

ICE COBRA™ – ICE TOWERS REQUIRE SEPARATE POWER PACK.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	DISPENSE SYSTEM
MM1091F	1	Polished SS	Tube	Glycol Flooded
MM1092F	2	Polished SS	Tube	Glycol Flooded
MM1093F	3	Polished SS	Tube	Glycol Flooded
MM1094F	4	Polished SS	Tube	Glycol Flooded

INSTALLATION NOTE:

Always tighten the glycol chamber screw under the tower after the tower is flooded with cold glycol.

COBRA™ – CLEAN EXTERIOR

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	DISPENSE SYSTEM
MM1091K	1	Polished SS	Tube	Glycol Loop
MM1092K*	2	Polished SS	Tube	Glycol Loop
MM1093K*	3	Polished SS	Tube	Glycol Loop
MM1094K*	4	Polished SS	Tube	Glycol Loop

*NOTE: NSF certified.



MM1092K-M



MM1094K

15 1/8"



MM1094K

COBRA™ – ILLUMINATED MEDALLION

ICE COBRA™ – Ice towers require separate power pack. Includes transformer, medallion holder shipped empty.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	DISPENSE SYSTEM
MM1091F-M	1	Chrome	Tube	Glycol Flooded
MM1092F-M	2	Chrome	Tube	Glycol Flooded
MM1093F-M	3	Chrome	Tube	Glycol Flooded
MM1094F-M	4	Chrome	Tube	Glycol Flooded

INSTALLATION NOTE:

Always tighten the glycol chamber screw under the tower after the tower is flooded with cold glycol.

COBRA™ – CLEAN EXTERIOR – Includes transformer, medallion holder shipped empty.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	DISPENSE SYSTEM
MM1091K-M	1	Chrome	Tube	Glycol Loop
MM1092K-M	2	Chrome	Tube	Glycol Loop
MM1093K-M	3	Chrome	Tube	Glycol Loop
MM1094K-M	4	Chrome	Tube	Glycol Loop



MM1093K-M

Faucet knobs are
not included.

MYSTIQUE

Beautiful modern sculpture for the bar top. Mystique's unique spilt design has a sensuous elegance sure to draw admiration and sales for "what's on tap." Consider Mystique in a singular showcase setting or in groups for added excitement. Available in smooth exterior non-ice, ice and medallion versions. See available options listed below.

GLYCOL COOLED – CLEAN EXTERIOR

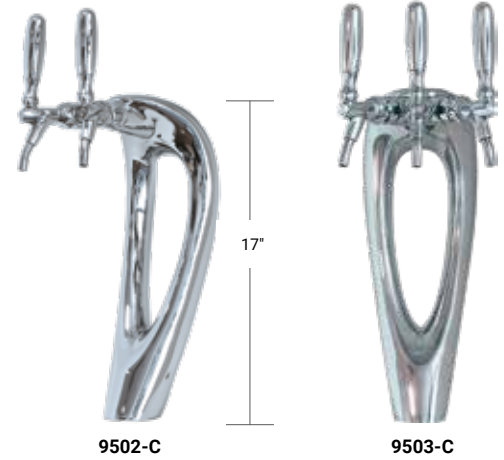
PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
9502-C	2	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop
9503-C	3	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop
9504-C	4	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop

INSTALLATION NOTE:

Always tighten the glycol chamber screw under the tower after the tower is flooded with cold glycol.

ICE FROSTED – Ice towers require separate power pack.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
9502-C-F	2	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Flooded
9503-C-F	3	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Flooded
9504-C-F	4	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Flooded



FALCO

Rising almost 19" above the bar, elegant Falco draws attention to "what's on tap." Brilliant chrome finish over cast brass. See available options listed below.

GLYCOL COOLED – CLEAN EXTERIOR

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
FALCO1-C	1	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop
FALCO2-C	2	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop
FALCO3-C	3	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Loop

INSTALLATION NOTE:

Always tighten the glycol chamber screw under the tower after the tower is flooded with cold glycol.

ICE FROSTED – Ice towers require separate power pack.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
FALCO1-C-F	1	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Flooded
FALCO2-C-F	2	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Flooded
FALCO3-C-F	3	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Glycol Flooded



ANACONDA, EDGE, PLUS, PARIS, ZENITH, MYSTIQUE & FALCO

AVAILABLE OPTIONS:

- Gold exterior finish
- Custom powder coated finishes
- Different faucets for aesthetics & functionality
- Varying temperature pours using multiple cold kits
- Setup for air cooled systems
- Setup for dispensing water, wine, juice, cider, coffee and liquor



Faucet knobs are not included.

DRAFT TOWER PORTFOLIO



SINGLE 3" COLUMN

3" ABS PLASTIC

Plastic is a better insulator than metal. Air cooled only. NSF certified. Knobs included. Not SPINSTOP™ shanks.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH
DS-431-211	1	Black
DS-531-211	1	Chrome
DS-432-211	2	Black
DS-532-211	2	Chrome

3" SHOTGUN

Air cooled only.

PART NO.	FINISH
D4743SGPSS	Polished SS
D4743SGBR	Brass



3" METAL COLUMN AIR COOLED

SPINSTOP™ (air cooled) includes: Standard U.S. faucet with brass body & shank with 5 ft x 3/16" I.D. vinyl hose. *NSF certified.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	DISPENSE SYSTEM	303 SS
D4743T*	1	Polished SS	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)	
D4743S	1	Polished SS	Tube	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)	
1688*	1	Polished SS	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)	Included
D4743T-PVD*	1	PVD brass	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)	
D4743S-PVD	1	PVD brass	Tube	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)	
D4743DT*	2	Polished SS	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)	
D4743DS	2	Polished SS	Tube	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)	
1689*	2	Polished SS	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)	Included
D4743DT-PVD*	2	PVD brass	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)	
D4743DS-PVD	2	PVD brass	Tube	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)	
DS-133-PSS	3	Polished SS	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)	

3" METAL COLUMN KOOL-RITE™ (GLYCOL)

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube. NSF certified.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	DISPENSE SYSTEM
D4743TKR	1	Polished SS	Tube	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
D4743T-PVDKR	1	PVD brass	Tube	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
D4743DTKR	2	Polished SS	Tube	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
D4743DT-PVDKR	2	PVD brass	Tube	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



DRIP TRAY SELECTIONS

PART NO.	SERIES TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS
DP-420D	Bevel edge	SS	9"L x 6 1/2"W
DP-420LD	Bevel edge	SS	16"L x 6 1/2"W
DP-420DSSPVD	Bevel edge	PVD with SS	9"L x 6 1/2"W
DP-420LDSSPVD	Bevel edge	PVD with SS	16"L x 6 1/2"W
DP-120D	Surface mount	SS	12"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120DSSPVD	Surface mount	PVD with SS	12"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-920D	With cutout	SS	12"W x 7"D x 3/4"H
DP-920DSSPVD	With cutout	PVD with SS	12"W x 7"D x 3/4"H
DP-220D	Flush mount	SS	1/2" flange, 12"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-220DSSPVD	Flush mount	PVD with SS	1/2" flange, 12"W x 5"D x 3/4"H

DP-420D

DP-120D

DP-920DSSPVD

DP-220D

Faucet knobs are not included.

SINGLE 4" COLUMN

AIR COOLED

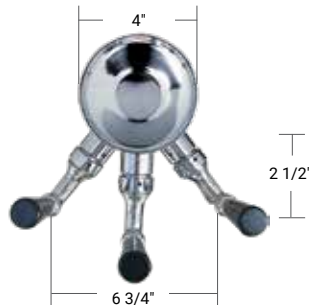
SPINSTOP™ (air cooled) includes: Standard U.S. faucet with brass body & shank with 5 ft x 3/16" I.D. vinyl hose.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	DISPENSE SYSTEM
DS-243-PVD	3	PVD brass	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
DS-143-PSS	3	Polished SS	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
DS-244-PVD	4	PVD brass	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
DS-144-PSS	4	Polished SS	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)

KOOL-RITE™ (GLYCOL)

Kool-Rite™ (glycol cooled) includes: 304 stainless steel faucet & shank with 1/4" O.D. tube. NSF certified.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
DS-243-PVDKR	3	PVD brass	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
DS-143-PSSKR	3	Polished SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
DS-244-PVDKR	4	PVD brass	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)
DS-144-PSSKR	4	Polished SS	Tube	7 1/2 lbs	Kool-Rite™ (Glycol)



DS-144-PSS



DS-244-PVD

DS-243-PVD

DRIP TRAY SELECTIONS

PART NO.	FAUCETS	SERIES TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS
DP-420LD	3	Bevel edge	SS	16"L x 6 1/2"W
DP-420LDSSPVD	3	Bevel edge	PVD with SS	16"L x 6 1/2"W
DP-120D	3	Surface mount	SS	12"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-120DSSPVD	3	Surface mount	PVD with SS	12"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-1020D	3 - 4	With cutout	SS	14"W x 8"D x 3/4"H
DP-1020DSSPVD	3 - 4	With cutout	PVD with SS	14"W x 8"D x 3/4"H
DP-220D	3	Flush mount	SS	1/2" flange, 12"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-220DSSPVD	3	Flush mount	PVD with SS	1/2" flange, 12"W x 5"D x 3/4"H
DP-740DSSPVD	3	Wrap around	PVD with SS	16 5/8" x 8 1/4" with 6" back plate
DP-740DP	3	Wrap around	Polished SS	16 5/8" x 8 1/4" with 6" back plate
DP-1604	3 - 4	Rinser	Polished SS	15 3/4"L x 15 3/4"W



DP-1020DSSPVD



DP-1604



DP-740DP



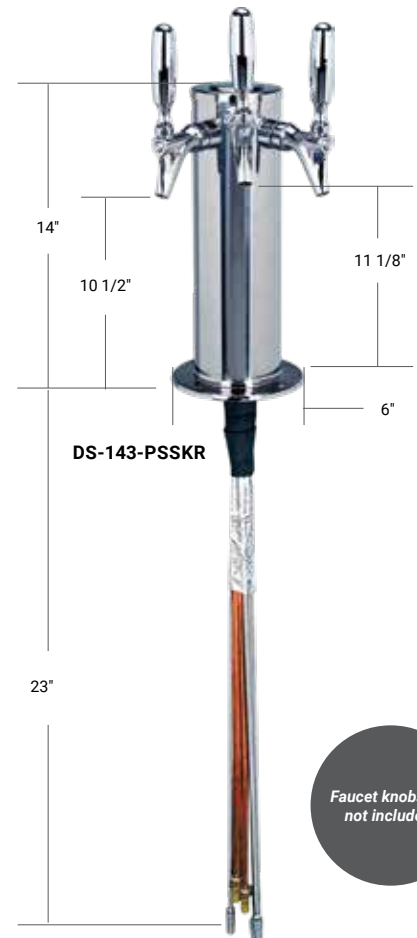
DP-420LD



DP-120D



DP-220DSSPVD



DS-143-PSSKR

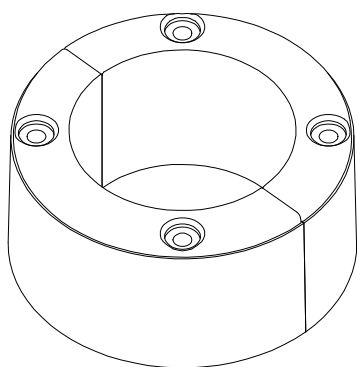
Faucet knobs are not included.

TOWER RISERS

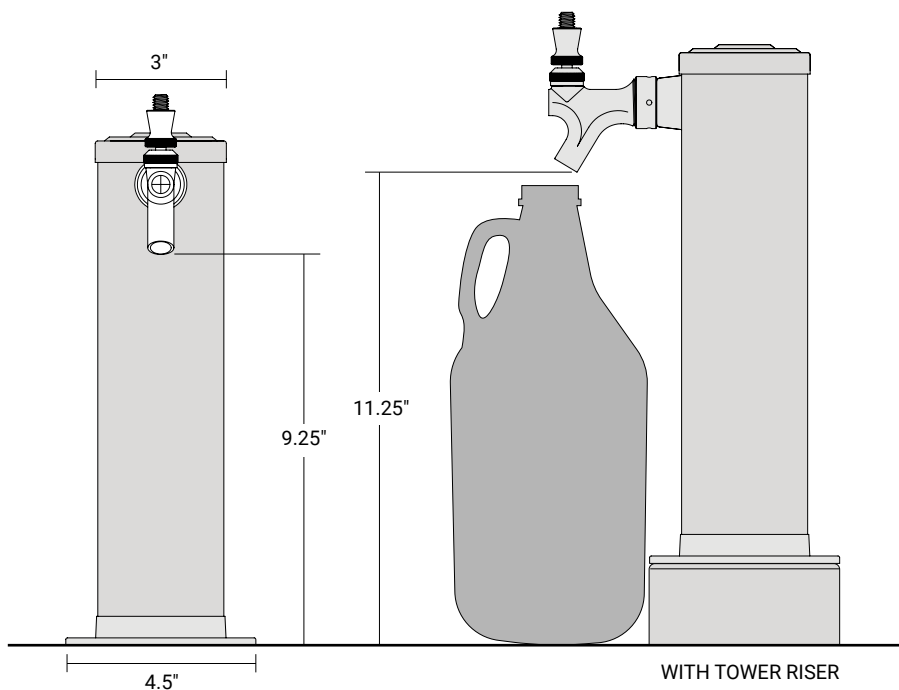
Filling growlers can be awkward due to the height of the beer faucet and countertop. Often there is not enough clearance for the growler jug. Our 2-piece growler risers are easy to install, with no need to remove the beer line. After unscrewing the tower from the countertop, simply lift the tower, place the riser under it, then using the supplied long bolts, re-attach the tower.



MM-GTL-4



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MM-GTL-3	Fits 3" column tower flange
MM-GTL-4	Fits 4" column tower flange



4933-FC-SS
see page 35



GR-FS
see page 35

TOWER SHANK WRENCHES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
DTW4136	1 1/16" side opening
D8WP	Fits 1 1/16" nuts (limited space fits over elbow)
D8JE	Single 1" opening
D8JE-1	Single 1 1/16" opening
D8ES-CB	Combination 1" and 1 1/16" openings



DTW4136



D8WP



D8JE OR D8JE-1



D8ES-CB

ADDITIONAL TOWERS

FLEXIDRAFT™ TOWER

FlexiDraft™ is the revolutionary way to ensure draft beer quality. In minutes, the probe, beer line and faucet spout assembly is replaced with each keg change. More info on the system on page 10, see page 14 for keg couplers, and page 33 for beer line assemblies.

PART NO.	FINISH
FD-T-1	FlexiDraft™ tower, 3" column

2 1/2" COLUMN

Hose assembly: 5 ft x 3/16" I.D. air cooled only. *NSF certified.

PART NO.	FINISH
D4740*	Polished SS



FD-T-1

D4740



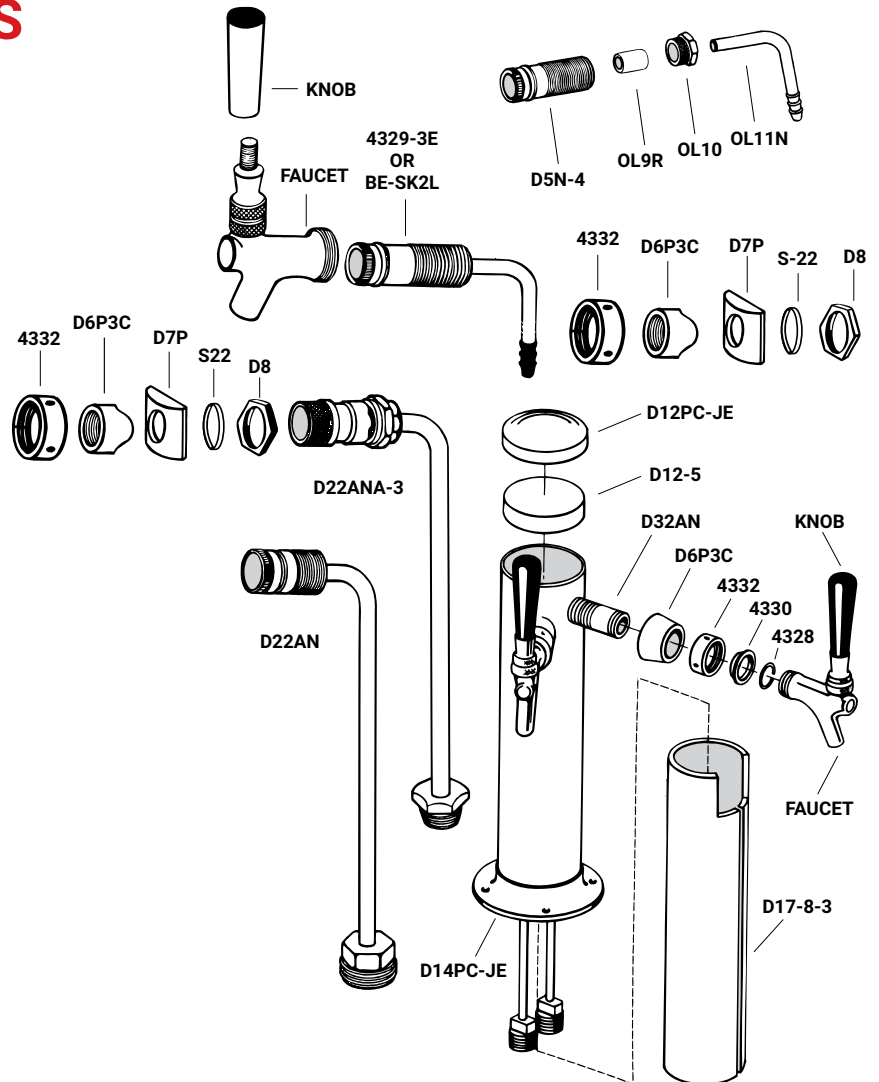
REPLACEMENT PARTS

TOWER PARTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
D5N-4	1/4" bore shank
OL9R	Gland
OL10	Flare nut
OL11N	SS elbow
4332	Chrome coupling nut
4329-3E	2" shank with SS elbow (3/16" I.D.)
BE-SK2L	2" shank with SS elbow (1/4" I.D.)
D5N-ARF	SPINSTOP™ shank 304 SS with elbow
D5N-ARF-LE	SPINSTOP™ shank 304 SS
D6P3B	Brass outside flange (for 3")
D6P3C	Chrome outside flange (for 3")
D6P4C	Chrome outside flange (for 4")
D6PFB	Brass "T" tower outside flange (flat)
D6PFC	Chrome "T" tower outside flange (flat)
D7P	Inside flange
S-22	Serrated lock washer
D8	Lock nut
D22AN	1 piece 1/4" O.D. tube
D12P-JE	3" black plastic top cap
D12PC-JE	3" chrome plastic top cap
D12-PVD	3" PVD brass top cap
D12-2PA	2 1/2" chrome top cap
D12-5	3" top cap insulation
D17-8-3	3" O.D. insulation
D16-3	Gasket, fits 3" O.D. column
D16-4	Gasket, fits 4" O.D. column

HOLE COVERS

PART NO.	HOLE SIZE	FINISH
DS-HCP	3"	SS
DS-HCPBR	3"	Brass
DS-HCPL	4"	SS
DS-HCPBRL	4"	Brass



DS-HCPBR



DS-HCPL

Faucet knobs are not included.

SPINSTOP™
NOW IN ALL
AIR COOLED
TOWERS



DT-1HK
 Change a two faucet tower
 into a three faucet tower.



TOWER ADAPTERS

ADD A FAUCET, ADD PROFITS!

Tower Adapters allow you to easily add new products to your direct draw dispense systems.

DT-2HK

Change a single faucet tower
 into a three faucet tower.



DT-2HLK

Change a single faucet tower
 into a two faucet tower. Reuse
 original shank in tower adapter.



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	FINISH
DT-1HK	1 product add on	Chrome
DT-1HKB	1 product add on	Brass
DT-2HK	2 product add on	Chrome
DT-2HKB	2 product add on	Brass
DT-2HLK	2 hole / 1 product add on	Chrome
DT-2HLKB	2 hole / 1 product add on	Brass

NOTE: A drill bit and 3 screws are included with each adapter. Recommended for use only with 3" diameter metal towers. Order faucets and hose (547C60A) separately.

SINGLE GLASS RINSER

PORTABLE

InstaRinse® portable glass rinser is perfect for beer festivals, events and tastings! Features:

- Durable anti-microbial plastic components. PVC- and BPA-free tubing.
- Spring-activated switch sprays only when pressed, ensuring maximum battery life.
- Powered by 8 AA batteries (not included).
- Rinse capacity of 90 gallons of water per set of batteries.

PART NO.	MOUNT	OVERALL DIMENSIONS
PGR-1000	Portable	7 1/2"L x 7 1/2"W x 3"H

COUNTERMOUNT

Add the improved hygiene and dispense features of a glass rinser to any bar. The construction of the tray and mount features 18 gauge stainless steel for durable long-lasting performance. The water rinser and glass actuator feature robust metal and stainless construction.

PART NO.	MOUNT	OVERALL DIMENSIONS	MOUNT AREA
GR-UCM	Undercounter	11 3/8"L x 6 3/8"W	5"L x 6 3/8"W
MM-5821	Counter top	6 3/8"L x 6 3/8"W	N/A

RINSER FITTINGS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1750352C	15 PSI inline water regulator with check valve, 3/8" barb inlet and outlet
PI451214FS	John Guest 3/8" x 1/2" BSP threads water inlet pipe
1238-055	John Guest 3/8" smooth x 3/8" barb elbow
DDN	1/2" BSP drain nipple fits 1/2" hose
WD-025	Inline shutoff with 3/8" barb inlet and outlet
RDT-KIT	Installation kit: includes these highlighted parts*



PGR-1000



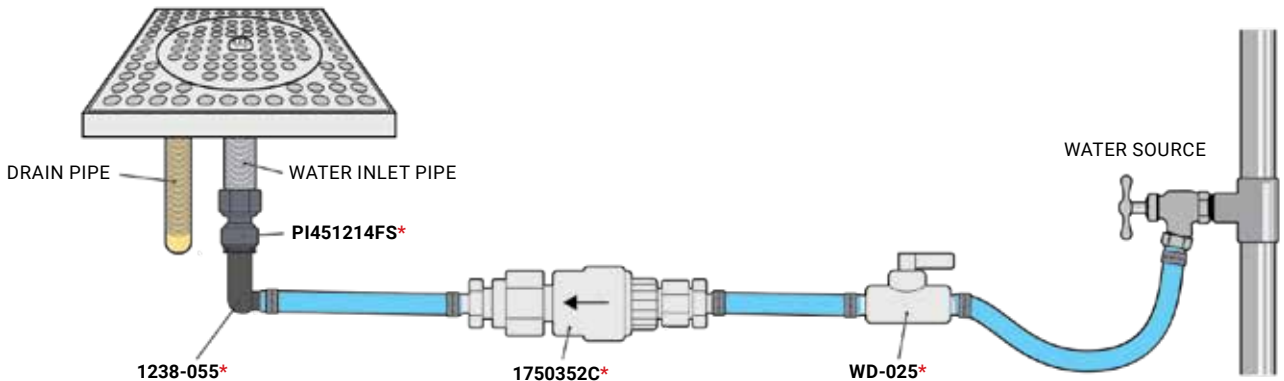
Drain Line Inlet Line



GR-UCM



MM-5821



REPLACEMENT RINSERS

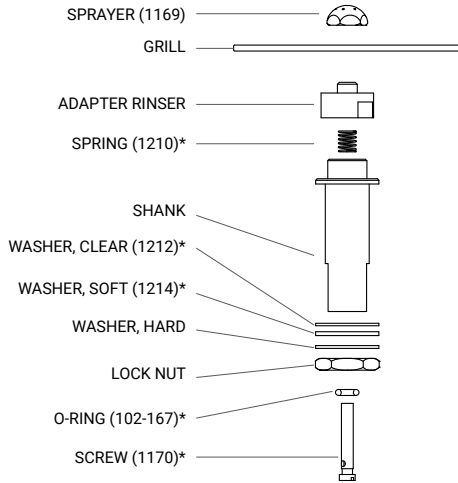
PART NO.	GRILL DIAMETER	GRILL PATTERN	USE	NSF
GR-1561	3 3/4"	Holes	Pro-Line™ direct draw	Y
GR-1581	4 1/2"	Holes	Stock and custom rinser trays	Y
GR-1581-2	4 1/2"	Plus stamp	Platform rinser trays	Y
MM-DTRR-KIT	Sprayer rebuild kit, includes these highlighted parts*			



GR-1581



GR-1581-2



CUSTOM DRIP TRAYS

MATCHING IN STYLE

We stock hundreds of drip trays that coordinate with our stock towers.

Can't find one to meet your need? – We will build one to your very own specifications!

MANY CHOICES TO CHOOSE FROM

- Grill type: louvered or perforated
- Built-in glass rinser
- Stainless steel or PVD brass finish
- Powdercoat color to match tower
- Specific drain(s) location(s)



**FASTEST
CUSTOMS
TURNAROUND
IN THE
INDUSTRY**

LIVE

DRAFT TECHNOLOGY APP

**ASK ABOUT CREATING CUSTOM
DRIP TRAYS ON OUR NEW MOBILE APP.**

SURFACE MOUNT SERIES

Includes a threaded drain nipple with nut. 1/2" I.D. drain hose attaches to drain nipple (3 1/2" x 5/8"-18).

5" WIDE – CENTERED DRAIN

STAINLESS STEEL PART NO.	LENGTH	PVD WITH SS TRAY PART NO.
DP-120	12" no drain	DP-120SSPVD
DP-120D	12"	DP-120DSSPVD
DP-120D-16	16"	DP-120DSSPVD-16
DP-120D-18	18"	DP-120DSSPVD-18
DP-120D-20	20"	DP-120DSSPVD-20
DP-120D-24	24"	DP-120DSSPVD-24
DP-120D-30	30"	DP-120DSSPVD-30
DP-120D-33	33"	DP-120DSSPVD-33
DP-120D-36	36"	DP-120DSSPVD-36
DP-120D-39	39"	DP-120DSSPVD-39
DP-120D-45	45"	DP-120DSSPVD-45
DP-120D-51	51"	DP-120DSSPVD-51



DP-120D-24



DP-120SSPVD

8" WIDE – DRAIN IS 2 1/2" FROM LENGTH SIDE

STAINLESS STEEL PART NO.	LENGTH	PVD WITH SS TRAY PART NO.
DP-820D-12	12"	DP-820DSSPVD-12
DP-820D-16	16"	N/A
DP-820D-18	18"	N/A
DP-820D-20	20"	DP-820DSSPVD-20
DP-820D-24	24"	DP-820DSSPVD-24
DP-820D-30	30"	DP-820DSSPVD-30
DP-820D-33	33"	DP-820DSSPVD-33
DP-820D-36	36"	DP-820DSSPVD-36
DP-820D-39	39"	DP-820DSSPVD-39
DP-820D-45	45"	DP-820DSSPVD-45
DP-820D-51	51"	DP-820DSSPVD-51
DP-820D-72	72"	N/A
DP-820D-84	84"	N/A



DP-820DSSPVD-20



DP-820D-20

SURFACE MOUNT WITH GLASS RINSER

Includes a threaded drain nipple with nut. 1/2" I.D. drain hose attaches to drain nipple (3 1/2" x 5/8"-18).

BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL

PART NO.	DIMENSIONS	DRAIN	GLASS RINSER	GRILL
DP-120DGR	5"W x 12"L x 3/4"H	Centered	Included	Perforated
DP-120D-20GR	5"W x 20"L x 3/4"H	Centered	Included	Perforated
DP-120D-24GR	5"W x 24"L x 3/4"H	Centered	Included	Perforated
DP-120D-30GR	5"W x 30"L x 3/4"H	Centered	Included	Perforated
DP-120D-36GR	5"W x 36"L x 3/4"H	Centered	Included	Perforated
DP-120D-45GR	5"W x 45"L x 3/4"H	Centered	Included	Perforated
DP-820D-24GR	8"W x 24"L x 3/4"H	2 1/2" from length side	Included	Perforated
DP-820D-30GR	8"W x 30"L x 3/4"H	2 1/2" from length side	Included	Perforated
DP-820D-33GR	8"W x 33"L x 3/4"H	2 1/2" from length side	Included	Perforated
DP-820D-36GR	8"W x 36"L x 3/4"H	2 1/2" from length side	Included	Perforated
DP-820D-39GR	8"W x 39"L x 3/4"H	2 1/2" from length side	Included	Perforated
DP-820D-45GR	8"W x 45"L x 3/4"H	2 1/2" from length side	Included	Perforated
DP-820D-51GR	8"W x 51"L x 3/4"H	2 1/2" from length side	Included	Perforated



DP-120D-36GR



DP-820D-24GR

DRIP TRAYS



DP-420D



DP-420LD



DP-220D



DP-220D-GR



DP-220DSSPVD



DDN

P709-88

P306A

P306

P306B



DP-DN8

DP-DN6

DP-DN3

BEVEL EDGE SERIES

Includes a threaded drain nipple with nut. 1/2" I.D. drain hose attaches to drain nipple (3 1/2" x 5/8"-18).

PART NO.	DIMENSIONS	FINISH
DP-420D	9"L x 6 1/2"W	SS
DP-420LD	16"L x 6 1/2"W	SS
DP-420DSSPVD	9"L x 6 1/2"W	PVD with SS
DP-420LDSSPVD	16"L x 6 1/2"W	PVD with SS

FLUSH MOUNT SERIES

Includes a pipe thread drain nipple (1 3/4" x 1/2" NPT). Order DDN adapter for use with a drain hose.

PART NO.	CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS	FINISH
DP-220D	1/2" flange, 12" x 5" x 3/4"	SS
DP-220D-GR	1/2" flange, 12" x 5" x 3/4", with glass rinser	SS
DP-220DSSPVD	1/2" flange, 12" x 5" x 3/4"	PVD with SS

SURFACE MOUNT WITH TOWER PLATE

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
DP-620D-24	24" surface mount tray with integrated tower mounting plate. Excellent for retrofit installations.



DP-620D-24

DRAIN PARTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
DDA	2" drain nipple with lock nut x 1/2" NPT
DDN	Drain nipple fits 1/2" I.D. hose
P709-88	Drain nut and nipple fits 1/2" I.D. hose
P306	Drain assembly (with 306A and 306B)

DRAIN NIPPLE REPLACEMENTS – SURFACE MOUNT SERIES

PART NO.	LENGTH
DP-DN3	3 1/2"
DP-DN6	6"
DP-DN8	8"

PLATFORM

European style drip trays with a built-in glass rinser. Add some dispense excitement to each glass by simply inverting the beer glass and pushing down on the built-in sprayer. A wetted glass makes pouring the perfect glass of draught easier. Trays are constructed of heavy gauge stainless steel with a durable metal rinser. Cold water connection required.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	O.D. DIMENSIONS	DRIP AREA
DP-1604	1 – 2	Polished SS	15 3/4" x 15 3/4"	13" x 7 1/4"
DP-1605	2 – 4	Polished SS	23 5/8" x 15 3/4"	20 7/8" x 7 1/4"
DP-1605-NR*	2 – 4	Polished SS	23 5/8" x 15 3/4"	20 7/8" x 7 1/4"
DP-1606	3 – 5	Polished SS	31 1/2" x 15 3/4"	28 3/4" x 7 1/4"
DP-1606-NR*	3 – 5	Polished SS	31 1/2" x 15 3/4"	28 3/4" x 7 1/4"
DP-1608	6 – 10	Polished SS	47 1/4" x 19 3/4"	41" x 9"
DP-1610	8 – 12	Polished SS	51" x 19 3/4"	47" x 9"
DP-1611	12 – 14	Polished SS	59" x 19 3/4"	47" x 9"
DP-1614	14 – 20	Polished SS	78 3/4" x 19 5/8"	74 3/4" x 9 1/4"
5524	Replacement drain assembly			

*NR denotes trays without rinsers installed.

DP-1608



SUN LINE

Bright reflections draw attention to the draft tower. The radiating embossed texture creates the perfect stage for the beer station. Platform trays are a fast retrofit for a worn or damaged bar top. Protect your bar top with a hygienic platform tray – it's all about the beer! Drain nipple included.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	O.D. DIMENSIONS	DRIP AREA
DP-1608-SL	6 – 10	Polished SS	47 1/4" x 19 3/4"	45" x 10 1/2"

DP-1608-SL

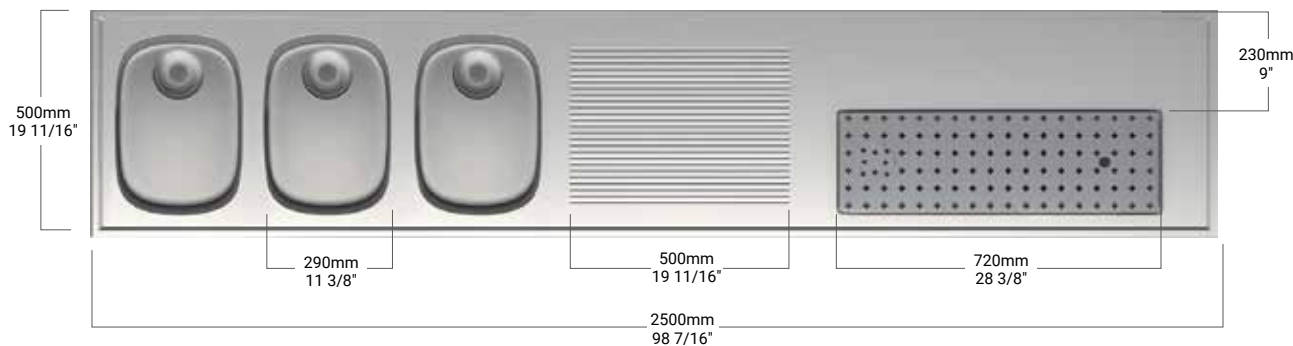


EUROTAP BEER STATION

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
ET-2500	Satin finish stainless steel, 3 sink compartments, embossed drain ridges, built-in glass rinser

F.O.B. IL

ET-2500



ET-2500



CORNER DRIP

Create a custom look with our corner module! Use either DP-1608 or DP-1608-SL.

PART NO.	FINISH	O.D. DIMENSIONS
DP-1601	Polished SS	19 3/4" x 8 1/4"

DP-1601



DRIP TRAYS



DP-6X4



DP-321D-1



DP-322D-2



DP-322ELD-8

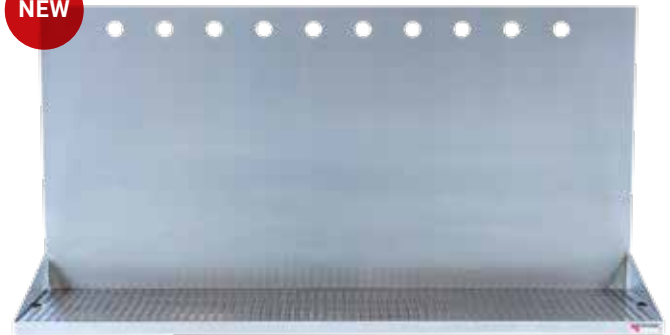


DP-322ELD-4GR



DP-322ELD-8GR

NEW



DP-322ELD-10-3-18

Trays with 18" backsplash

WALL MOUNT SERIES

Includes a pipe thread drain nipple (1 3/4" x 3/4" NPT). Order: DDN or P709-88 for use with a drain hose. Brushed stainless steel with metal grill.

PART NO.	DIMENSIONS	SHANK HOLES	HOLE CENTERS	GLASS RINSER	GRILL
DP-6X4	6"W x 4"D x 3"H	0	N/A		Louver
DP-321D-0	8"W x 6 3/8"D x 14"H	0	N/A		Louver
DP-321D-1	8"W x 6 3/8"D x 14"H	1	N/A		Louver
DP-321D-2	8"W x 6 3/8"D x 14"H	2	3"		Louver
DP-322D-0	12"W x 6 3/8"D x 14"H	0	N/A		Louver
DP-322D-1	12"W x 6 3/8"D x 14"H	1	N/A		Louver
DP-322D-2	12"W x 6 3/8"D x 14"H	2	6"		Louver
DP-322D-3	12"W x 6 3/8"D x 14"H	3	3"		Louver
DP-322LD-0	16"W x 6 3/8"D x 14"H	0	N/A		Louver
DP-322LD-4	16"W x 6 3/8"D x 14"H	4	4"		Louver
DP-322LD-4GR	16"W x 6 3/8"D x 14"H	4	4"	Included	Perforated
DP-322LD-5	16"W x 6 3/8"D x 14"H	5	3"		Louver
DP-322LD-5GR	16"W x 6 3/8"D x 14"H	5	3"	Included	Perforated
DP-322ELD-0	24"W x 6 3/8"D x 14"H	0	N/A		Louver
DP-322ELD-5	24"W x 6 3/8"D x 14"H	5	4"		Louver
DP-322ELD-6	24"W x 6 3/8"D x 14"H	6	3 1/2"		Louver
DP-322ELD-6-18	24"W x 8 3/8"D x 18"H	6	3 1/2"		Perforated
DP-322ELD-6GR	24"W x 6 3/8"D x 14"H	6	3 1/2"	Included	Perforated
DP-322ELD-8-18	24"W x 8 3/8"D x 18"H	8	3"		Perforated
DP-322ELD-8	24"W x 6 3/8"D x 14"H	8	3"		Louver
DP-322ELD-8GR	24"W x 6 3/8"D x 14"H	8	3"	Included	Perforated
DP-332ELD-10-3-18	36"W x 8 3/8"D x 18"H	10	3"		Perforated
DP-332ELD-10-3	36"W x 6 3/8"D x 14"H	10	3"		Louver
DP-332ELD-12-3-18	36"W x 8 3/8"D x 18"H	12	3"		Perforated
DP-332ELD-12-3	36"W x 6 3/8"D x 14"H	12	3"		Louver
DP-332ELD-14-3	48"W x 6 3/8"D x 14"H	14	3"		Louver
DP-332ELD-16-3	48"W x 6 3/8"D x 14"H	16	3"		Louver

SPINSTOP™ D STRIP

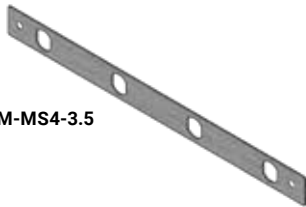
ELIMINATE ROTATING SHANKS

Secure thru-the-wall shanks from loosening and rotating. Micro Matic SPINSTOP™ D Shanks lock into the patented D-hole mounting strip. Easy to install. Effective way to eliminate service calls for loose shanks. Available in three different hole center dimension configurations. Pair with corresponding wall mount drip tray.

D STRIPS

PART NO.	LENGTH	SHANK HOLES	HOLE CENTERS
DP-WM-MS4-3	11 3/4"	4	3"
DP-WM-MS4-3.5	13 3/4"	4	3 1/2"
DP-WM-MS4-4	15 5/8"	4	4"

DP-WM-MS4-3.5

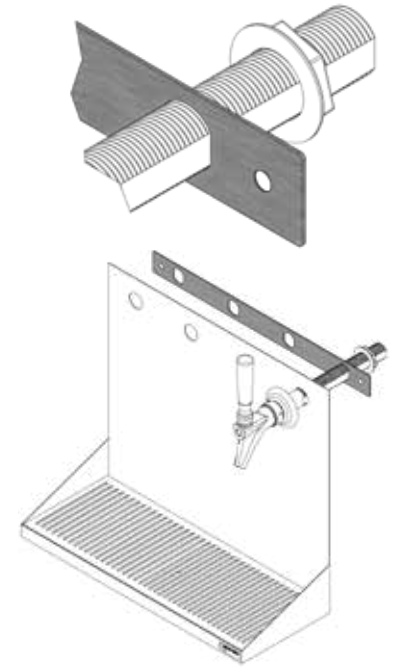


OLD SHANK



SPINSTOP™ SHANK

All Micro Matic shanks are machined with patented SPINSTOP™ D hole flats, see page 36.

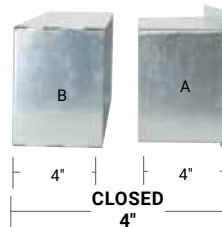


SHADOW BOXES

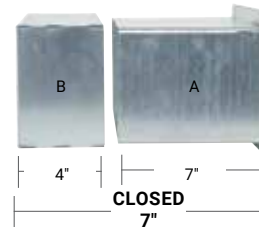
GALVANIZED METAL CONSTRUCTION

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SB490S	14" x 5" I.D. short sleeve
SB490L	14" x 5" I.D. long sleeve
SB491S	20" x 5" I.D. short sleeve
SB491L	20" x 5" I.D. long sleeve
SB492S	23" x 5" I.D. short sleeve
SB492L	23" x 5" I.D. long sleeve

SHORT SLEEVE



LONG SLEEVE

SB490L
With long sleeve

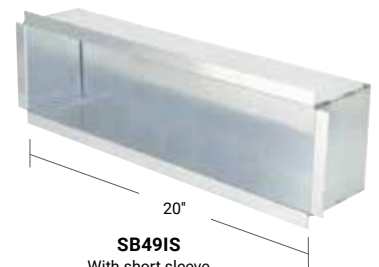
WALL MOUNT BARREL HEAD

SOLID OAK BARREL HEAD

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
JWOKE-JE	Cut from real wood barrels. 18" diameter unfinished surface with no holes. Foam insulation block to keep shanks cold and gasket seals barrel head to wall.

BARREL HEAD DRIP TRAYS WITH DRAIN

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
DP-510D	15 1/2"W x 14 1/4"D x 9"H – plastic grid
DP-520D	15"W x 13 1/2"D x 9"H – stainless steel grid
DP-520LD	20"W x 13 1/2"D x 9"H – stainless steel grid

SB491S
With short sleeve

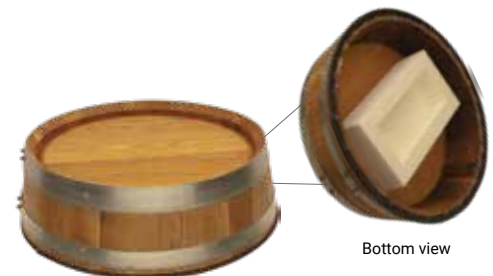
DP-510D



DP-520D



DP-520LD



JWOKE-JE

Bottom view

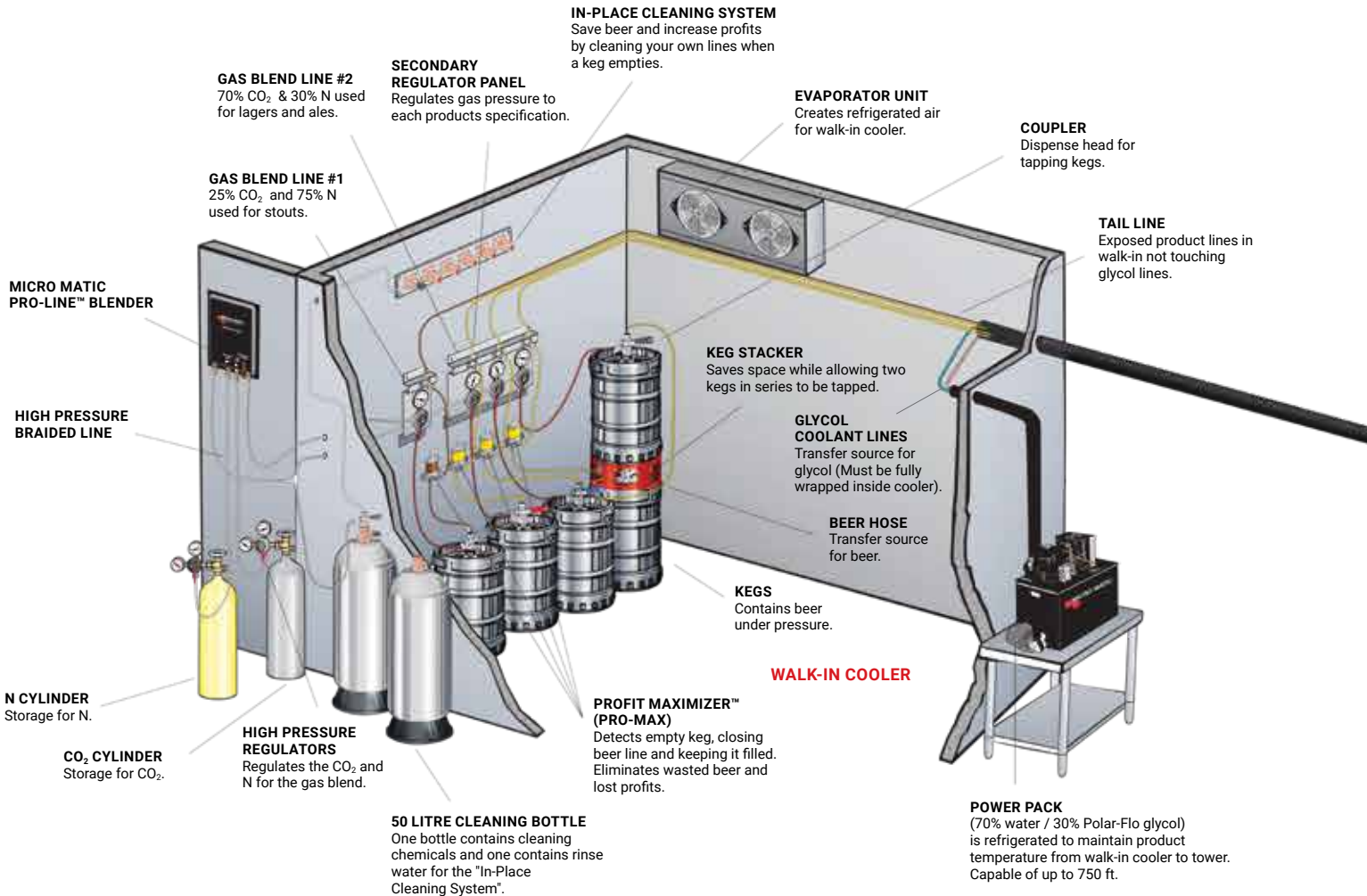
DISPENSE SYSTEMS

GLYCOL COOLED

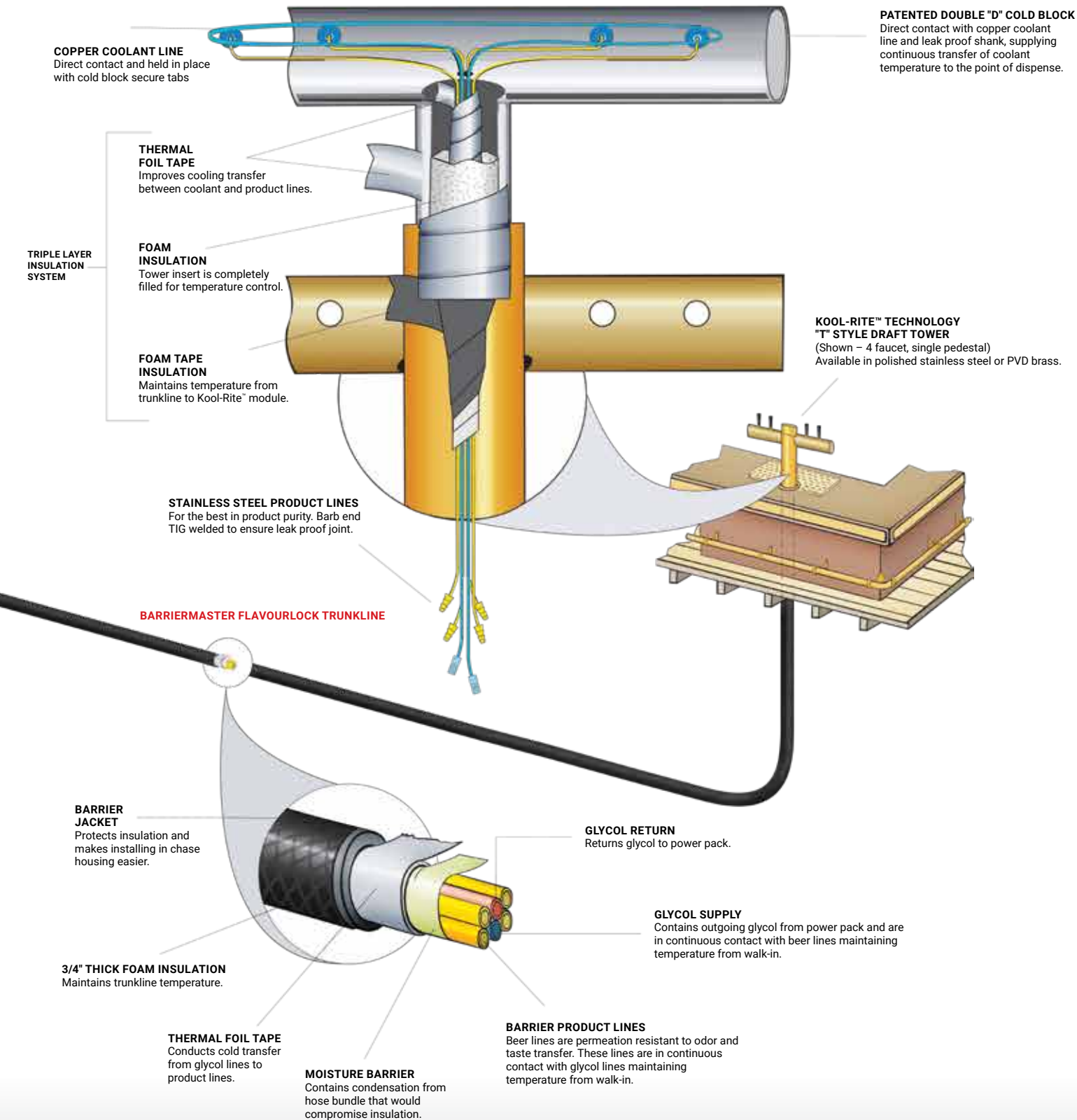
REMOTE BEER SYSTEM

The Power Pack is used to refrigerate a mix of water and glycol which is re-circulated at a temperature between 29 – 32° F. This maintains a brewery recommended keg storage temperature of 38° F. Glycol-cooled systems are not designed to lower beer dispensing temperatures. The system is designed to deliver beer at the same temperature as the walk-in-cooler.

Glycol-cooled systems are installed for long runs with a maximum length of 750 feet. Connecting multiple beer dispensing stations in a single system makes a glycol-cooled system highly functional and cost efficient.



CUT-AWAY VIEW, KOOL-RITE™ TECHNOLOGY DROP-IN MODULE FABRICATION



PRO-LINE

POWER PACKS

POWERFUL PERFORMANCE.
DELIVERING THE BEER COLD.

- PROVEN RELIABILITY
- EASY MAINTENANCE
- QUIET OPERATION
- ENERGY EFFICIENT



SMALL FOOTPRINT



PROVEN PERFORMERS



UP TO 1 1/2HP AND 11,500 BTUs

FEATURES

SIGHT GLASS FOR BATH LEVEL

- Verify glycol level without removing lid

DIGITAL THERMOSTAT

- Continuous bath temperature display
- No-guess readability
- Adjustable temperature control

PUMP (2,600+ BTU MODELS)

- Vane pump

IMPELLER PUMP (UP TO 2,300 BTU MODELS)

- Compact design is ultra-reliable and energy efficient

THERMALLY-EFFICIENT BATH

- Expanded foam in walls & floor
- Lid insulation for tight bath seal
- Large capacity allows refrigeration to run less – saving energy and extending compressor life
- Service-friendly

DETERMINE POWER PACK SIZE

USE BTUs INSTEAD OF LENGTH OF RUN

Select the most efficient power pack for a beer system by calculating its total BTU (British Thermal Unit) load. Each power pack's BTU capacity is a numerical expression of the heat it can remove from a beer system as it circulates glycol. Each beer system has a unique BTU load that it exerts on the power pack chilling the glycol. If the exerted BTU load exceeds 60% of a power pack's BTU capacity, the compressor in the unit will need to run longer to maintain the glycol bath temperature. This will overwork the power pack compressor, and ultimately shorten its life. The goal is to have long compressor run times and equal rest times (or as equal as possible). Determining the right power pack to handle a beer system capacity is accomplished with a simple formula.

BTU FORMULA

Calculate using 100 BTUs per faucet. Add these totals together and multiply by 1.4 to find the total BTU capacity required.

EXAMPLE

NO. OF FAUCETS		BTUs		TOTAL FAUCETS (A)
14	x	100	=	1400
FEET OF TRUNKLINE		TRUNKLINE BTUs (SEE TABLE TO RIGHT)		TOTAL TRUNKLINE (B)
140	x	10.0	=	1400
TOTAL SYSTEM BTUs (A+B)				2800
TOTAL SYSTEM BTUs		BTU CAPACITY		BTUs POWER PACK MUST PRODUCE
2800	x	1.4		3920

NO. OF FAUCETS		BTUs		TOTAL FAUCETS (A)
	x	100	=	
FEET OF TRUNKLINE		TRUNKLINE BTUs (SEE TABLE TO RIGHT)		TOTAL TRUNKLINE (B)
	x		=	
TOTAL SYSTEM BTUs (A+B)				
TOTAL SYSTEM BTUs		BTU CAPACITY		BTUs POWER PACK MUST PRODUCE
	x			

NEW!
REMOTE MODELS
NOW AVAILABLE



REMOTE MODELS

LIFT OFF UPPER DECK LID (2,600+ BTU MODELS)

- Manufacturer-designed and assembled upper deck
- Ensures reliable performance

ALUMINUM / COPPER CONDENSER

- Optimum heat exchange

1/4" TRUNKLINE SYSTEMS UP TO 50 FT

PART NO.	BTUs	PRODUCT LINES
CDI242-BF	5.9	2
CDI442-BF	6.3	4
CDI542-BF	6.5	5
CDI642-BF	6.5	6
CDI842-BF	7.0	8
CDI1044-BF	7.9	10
CDI1244-BF	8.2	12
CDI1644-BF	9.0	16
CDI1042-BF	7.5	10

5/16" TRUNKLINE SYSTEMS UP TO 125 FT

PART NO.	BTUs	PRODUCT LINES
CDI252-BF	6.0	2
CDI452-BF	6.5	4
CDI552-BF	6.7	5
CDI652-BF	7.1	6
CDI852-BF	7.6	8
CDI1054-BF	8.3	10
CDI1254-BF	8.9	12
CDI1454-BF	9.5	14
CDI1654-BF	9.7	16
CDI2054-BF	10.3	20
CDI2454-BF	10.3	24
CDI1052-BF	8.4	10

3/8" TRUNKLINE SYSTEMS UP TO 750 FT

PART NO.	BTUs	PRODUCT LINES
CDI232-BF	6.3	2
CDI432-BF	6.8	4
CDI532-BF	7.2	5
CDI632-BF	7.5	6
CDI832-BF	8.0	8
CDI1034-BF	8.9	10
CDI1234-BF	9.5	12
CDI1434-BF	10.0	14
CDI1634-BF	10.5	16
CDI2034-BF	11.0	20
CDI1032-BF	8.8	10

PRO-LINE™ POWER PACKS









MMPP4300-35

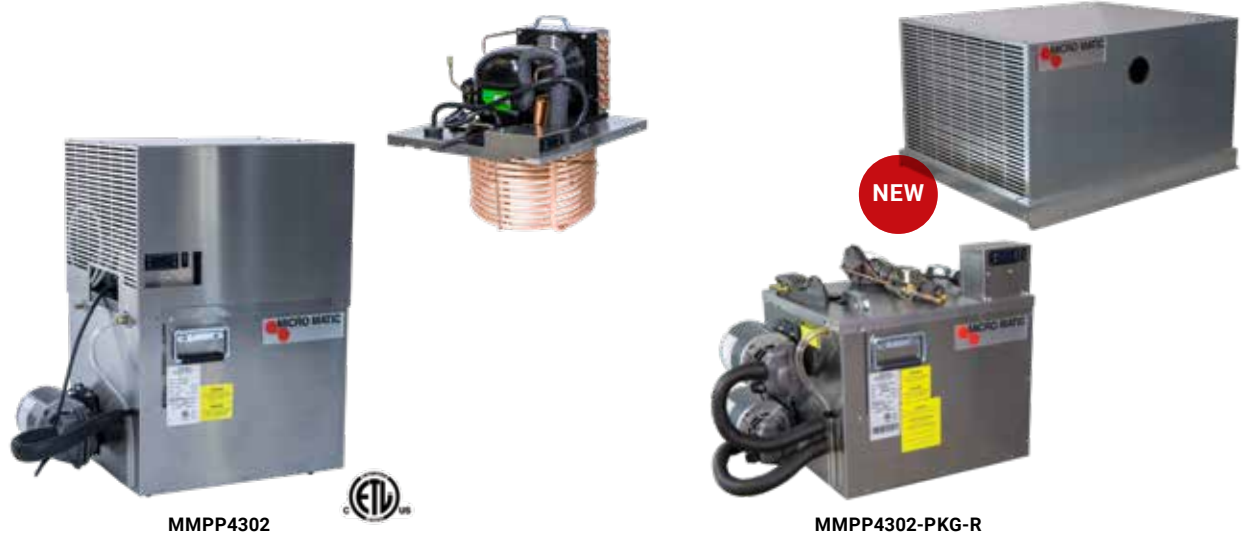


MMPP4301-EP



MMPP4301-PKG

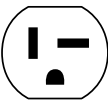

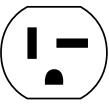

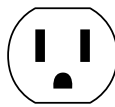

	1,700 BTU	2,300 BTU	2,300 BTU			
PART NO.	MMPP4300-35	MMPP4301-EP	MMPP4301	MMPP4301-WC	MMPP4301-PKG	MMPP4301-PKG-WC
CONFIGURATION	Self-Contained	Self-Contained	Self-Contained	Self-Contained	Self-Contained	Self-Contained
TYPE	Air Cooled	Air Cooled	Air Cooled	Water Cooled	Air Cooled	Water Cooled
COMPRESSOR	1/4 HP	1/3 HP	1/3 HP			
VOLTS	115	115	115			
PLUG TYPE	5-15P 	5-15P 	5-15P 	5-15P 	L5-30P 	L5-30P 
BATH CAPACITY	4.5 Gallons	5 Gallons	11.5 Gallons			
PUMP TYPE	Vertical	Vertical	Vane with 1/3 HP Motor			
NO. OF PUMPS	1	1	1	1	2	2
DIMENSIONS	21.75" X 19 3/8" X 15 1/4"	26.12" X 17.12" X 21.56"	30" X 18" X 27.75"	30" X 18" X 28.75"	30" X 18" X 27.75"	30" X 18" X 28.75"
WEIGHT	77 LBS	90 LBS	120 LBS	120 LBS	128 LBS	128 LBS
APPROVAL	CE	ETL LISTED	ETL LISTED	ETL LISTED	ETL LISTED	ETL LISTED



MMPP4302

MMPP4302-PKG-R

3,600 BTU

PART NO.	MMPP4302	MMPP4302-R	MMPP4302-WC	MMPP4302-PKG	MMPP4302-PKG-R	MMPP4302-PKG-WC
CONFIGURATION	Self-Contained	Remote	Self-Contained	Self-Contained	Remote	Self-Contained
TYPE	Air Cooled	Air Cooled	Water Cooled	Air Cooled	Air Cooled	Water Cooled
COMPRESSOR	1/2 HP					
VOLTS	115					
PLUG TYPE	5-20P 	5-15P 	5-20P 	L5-30P 	5-15P 	L5-30P 
BATH CAPACITY	11.5 Gallons					
PUMP TYPE	Vane with 1/3 HP Motor					
NO. OF PUMPS	1	1	1	2	2	2
DIMENSIONS	30" X 18" X 29.75"	30" X 18" X 20" (REMOTE BATH)	30" X 18" X 28.75"	30" X 18" X 29.75"	30" X 18" X 20" (REMOTE BATH)	30" X 18" X 28.75"
WEIGHT	157 LBS	157 LBS	157 LBS	157 LBS	157LBS	157 LBS
APPROVAL	ETL LISTED		ETL LISTED	ETL LISTED		ETL LISTED

PRO-LINE™ POWER PACKS




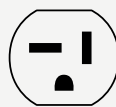



MMPP4303-PKG-R



MMPP4303-PKG-3

5,100 BTU

PART NO.	MMPP4303-PKG	MMPP4303-PKG-R	MMPP4303-PKG-WC	MMPP4303-PKG-3	MMPP4303-PKG-3-R
CONFIGURATION	Self-Contained	Remote	Self-Contained	Self-Contained	Remote
TYPE	Air Cooled	Air Cooled	Water Cooled	Water Cooled	Air Cooled
COMPRESSOR	3/4 HP				
VOLTS	208/230				
PLUG TYPE	6-15P 	6-15P 	6-15P 	6-20P 	6-15P 
BATH CAPACITY	11.5 Gallons				
PUMP TYPE	Vane with 1/3 HP Motor				
NO. OF PUMPS	2	2	2	3	3
DIMENSIONS	30" X 18" X 29.75"	30" X 18" X 20" (REMOTE BATH)	30" X 18" X 28.75"	30" X 28" X 29.75"	30" X 28" X 29.75" (REMOTE BATH)
WEIGHT	175 LBS	175 LBS	175 LBS	200 LBS	200 LBS
APPROVAL	ETL LISTED		ETL LISTED	ETL LISTED	




MMPP4305-PKG-R



MMPP4305-PKG-3

7,250 BTU

PART NO.	MMPP4305-PKG	MMPP4305-PKG-R	MMPP4305-PKG-WC	MMPP4305-PKG-3	MMPP4305-PKG-3-R	MMPP4305-PKG-WC3
CONFIGURATION	Self-Contained	Remote	Self-Contained	Self-Contained	Remote	Self-Contained
TYPE	Air Cooled	Air Cooled	Water Cooled	Air Cooled	Air Cooled	Water Cooled
COMPRESSOR	1 HP					
VOLTS	208/230					
PLUG TYPE	6-15P 	6-15P 	6-15P 	6-20P 	6-15P 	6-15P 
BATH CAPACITY	11.5 Gallons					
PUMP TYPE	Vane with 1/3 HP Motor					
NO. OF PUMPS	2	2	2	3	3	3
DIMENSIONS	37.12" X 18.75" X 31.15"	30" X 28" X 20" (REMOTE BATH)	37" X 18.75" X 31.5"	37" X 28" X 31.5"	30" X 28" X 20" (REMOTE BATH)	37" X 28.75" X 31.5"
WEIGHT	215 LBS	215 LBS	215 LBS	290 LBS	290 LBS	290 LBS
APPROVAL	ETL LISTED		ETL LISTED	ETL LISTED		ETL LISTED

PRO-LINE™ POWER PACKS

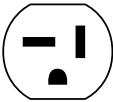

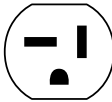
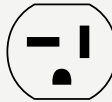


MMPP4307-PKG-WC



MMPP4307-PKG

11,500 BTU

PART NO.	MMPP4307-PKG	MMPP4307-PKG-R	MMPP4307-PKG-WC	MMPP4307-PKG-3
CONFIGURATION	Self-Contained	Remote	Self-Contained	Self-Contained
TYPE	Air Cooled	Air Cooled	Water Cooled	Air Cooled
COMPRESSOR	1 1/2 HP			
VOLTS	208/230			
PLUG TYPE	6-20P 	6-15P 	6-20P 	6-20P 
BATH CAPACITY	11.5 Gallons			
PUMP TYPE	Vane with 1/3 HP Motor			
NO. OF PUMPS	2	2	2	3
DIMENSIONS	38" X 20" X 36"	30" X 28" X 20" (REMOTE BATH)	37" X 18.75" X 31.5"	38" X 30" X 36"
WEIGHT	295 LBS	295 LBS	295 LBS	295 LBS
APPROVAL	ETL LISTED		ETL LISTED	ETL LISTED





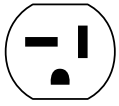
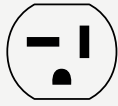
MMPP4307-PKG-3-R



MMPP4307-PKG-4



11,500 BTU

PART NO.	MMPP4307-PKG-3-R	MMPP4307-PKG-3-WC	MMPP4307-PKG-4	MMPP4307-PKG-4-WC
CONFIGURATION	Remote	Self-Contained	Self-Contained	Self-Contained
TYPE	Air Cooled	Water Cooled	Air Cooled	Water Cooled
COMPRESSOR	1 1/2 HP			
VOLTS	208/230			
PLUG TYPE	6-15P 	6-15P 	6-20P 	6-20P 
BATH CAPACITY	11.5 Gallons			
PUMP TYPE	Vane with 1/3 HP Motor			
NO. OF PUMPS	3	3	4	4
DIMENSIONS	30" X 28" X 20" (REMOTE BATH)	37" X 18.75" X 31.5"	38" X 30" X 36"	37" X 28.75" X 31.5"
WEIGHT	295 LBS	295 LBS	295 LBS	295 LBS
APPROVAL		ETL LISTED	ETL LISTED	ETL LISTED

POWER PACK REPLACEMENT PARTS

In order to identify the correct replacement parts, please note both the model number and serial number of the power pack.

	MANUFACTURED 2007 – 2014					MANUFACTURED 2015 – PRESENT					
	MMPP4301-EP	MMPP4301	MMPP4302	MMPP4303	MMPP4305	MMPP4301-EP	MMPP4301	MMPP4302	MMPP4303	MMPP4305	MMPP4307
PART NO.											

GEAR PUMPS & MOTORS

PP4301-PA			•	•	•	•					
PP4301-KEY			•	•	•	•					
PP4305-PM					•	•					
MMPP4301-PM			•	•							

PROCON PUMPS & MOTORS

NOTE: Pre-2015 power packs can be retrofitted with a Procon pump

PP4301-PPA			•	•	•	•		•	•		
MM-IPCPRO (INSULATION)			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
MM-3362-2			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
PP4301-PPM			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
MM-BC3-KIT (CONNECTORS)			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
MM-PP-KIT (CONVERT GEAR TO PROCON)			•	•	•	•					

MOTORS

PP4305-M											
MMPP4301-M			•	•				•	•		
MMPP4305-M					•	•			•	•	•

VERTICAL PUMPS

MMPP4301-EPVP		•						•			
---------------	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--

POWER PACK COVER

MMPP4301-PPC			•					•			
MMPP4302-PPC				•					•		

THERMOSTATS

MMPP080G3206		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
--------------	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	---

PUMP FITTINGS

PART NO.	PUMP	DESCRIPTION
617C	Gear	Replacement nipple 1/4" NPT with 3/8" I.D. barb
PP4301-FTG	Procon	Replacement nipple 3/8" NPT with 3/8 I.D. barb
617D	Procon	Replacement nipple 3/8" NPT with 1/2" I.D. barb
PI251612S	Procon	John Guest 1/2" stem x 3/8" barb
O020616B	Procon	John Guest 3/8" Male Pipe x 1/2" stem



GLYCOL

WHAT SIZE GLYCOL BATH ARE YOU FILLING?

POLAR-FLO (GALLONS)		WATER (GALLONS)		SOLUTION (GALLONS)
1/2	+	1 1/4	=	1 3/4
1	+	2 1/2	=	3 1/2
1 1/2	+	3 3/4	=	5 1/4
2	+	5	=	7
2 1/2	+	6 1/4	=	8 3/4
3	+	7 1/2	=	10 1/2
3 1/2	+	8 3/4	=	12 1/4

NOTE: Glycol bath mix for 1 HP and 1 1/2 HP models is 40% glycol mixed with distilled water.

- 100% USP grade propylene glycol
- Acts as a lubricant, prolonging pump life
- Flush and refill glycol baths annually
- Mix with 2 1/2 parts water



60703



7084VP



Test your glycol

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
60703	1 gal propylene glycol, 4 bottles per case
60703-55	55 gal propylene glycol
7084VP	Glycol tester – this tool is a professional "must" that will easily give you an accurate reading of the glycol solution in a power pack bath. Having the right mix of glycol and water will result in optimum cooling performance.
CTS-311519	Glycol viscosity test strips, set of 50

POWER PACK RACKS

A power pack requires a proper location as the heart of the beer cooling system. It should never be located on top of a walk-in cooler.

PART NO.	MATERIAL	SHELVES	DIMENSIONS
PPR-362448	Aluminum	2 fixed	48"H x 36"W x 24"D
PPR-2818	Stainless steel	2 fixed	24"H x 18"W x 28"D
PPR-2848	Stainless steel	2 fixed	24"H x 28"W x 48"D
MMPPWS	Stainless steel	1 fixed	10"H x 33"W x 21"D



CTS-311519



MMPPWS

NOTE: Not for use with 1 HP and 1 1/2 HP models



PPR-362448 NSF



PPR-2818 NSF



TRUNKLINE

THE MOST TECHNOLOGICALLY ADVANCED BEER TRUNKLINE IN THE INDUSTRY. FACT.

With the exclusive BARRIERMASTER FLAVOURLOCK™ TUBING and patented BLACK DIAMOND® JACKET we have the best in class trunkline with best in class service:

- Delivered fast from 4 regional warehouses.
- More configurations than any competitor.
- Commonly cut and shipped the same business day.

BARRIERMASTER FLAVOURLOCK™ TUBING

- Ultra smooth inner co-polymer layer to reduce bacteria adhesion.
- Exceptional gas barrier reduces the ingress of oxygen and reduces CO2 and mixed gas loss - 80 times better than polyethylene tubing.
- Prevents cross-contamination of flavors within the trunk line.
- Excellent for use with most beverages including beer, wine, juice, cold coffee and tea, soda, liquor, water, etc.
- Compatible with barb and John Guest connections.
- Individual lines are color coded for easy identification.
- NSF 51 and FDA listed.



INSULATION

¾" thick insulation is engineered for exact fit surrounding tubing bundle, eliminating air gaps.

PATENTED BLACK DIAMOND® JACKET

- 60% less effort to pull lines.
 - Like pulling with ball bearings.
- Rugged, able to resist punctures and tears.
- One piece, extruded and glued to the insulation making the bundle waterproof.



GLYCOL LINES

Color coded for outbound and return line.

MOISTURE BARRIER WRAP

Moisture barrier wrap prevents condensation.

FOIL WRAP

Wrapped with foil tape for even, cold transfer.

BARRIERMASTER FLAVOURLOCK

Beverages: Beer, wine, juice, cold coffee and tea, soda, liquor, water, etc.

1/4" TRUNKLINE

.30 RESTRICTION PER FOOT – 15 oz BEER PER 50 FT



PART NO.	BTUs	PRODUCT LINES	I.D.	GLYCOL LINES	I.D.	BLACK DIAMOND® JACKET	BUNDLE O.D.
CDI242-BF	5.9	2	1/4"	2	3/8"	Yes	2 3/4"
CDI442-BF	6.3	4	1/4"	2	3/8"	Yes	2 3/4"
CDI542-BF	6.5	5	1/4"	2	3/8"	Yes	2 3/4"
CDI642-BF	6.5	6	1/4"	2	3/8"	Yes	2 3/4"
CDI842-BF	7.0	8	1/4"	2	3/8"	Yes	2 3/4"
CDI1044-BF	7.9	10	1/4"	4	3/8"	Yes	3 1/4"
CDI1244-BF	8.2	12	1/4"	4	3/8"	Yes	3 1/4"
CDI1644-BF	9.0	16	1/4"	4	3/8"	Yes	3 3/4"
CDI1042-BF	7.5	10	1/4"	2	1/2"	Yes	3 1/4"

BTU/HR/FT is based on an ambient temperature of 80° F and a glycol mix of 40% glycol / 60% water.



CDI642-BF

BARRIERMASTER FLAVOURLOCK

Beverages: Beer, wine, juice, cold coffee and tea, soda, liquor, water, etc.

5/16" TRUNKLINE

.10 RESTRICTION PER FOOT – 25 oz BEER PER 50 FT



PART NO.	BTUs	PRODUCT LINES	I.D.	GLYCOL LINES	I.D.	BLACK DIAMOND® JACKET	BUNDLE O.D.
CDI252-BF	6.0	2	5/16"	2	3/8"	Yes	2 3/4"
CDI452-BF	6.5	4	5/16"	2	3/8"	Yes	2 3/4"
CDI552-BF	6.7	5	5/16"	2	3/8"	Yes	2 3/4"
CDI652-BF	7.1	6	5/16"	2	3/8"	Yes	2 3/4"
CDI852-BF	7.6	8	5/16"	2	3/8"	Yes	3"
CDI1054-BF	8.3	10	5/16"	4	3/8"	Yes	3 1/2"
CDI1254-BF	8.9	12	5/16"	4	3/8"	Yes	3 1/2"
CDI1454-BF	9.5	14	5/16"	4	3/8"	NA	3 1/2"
CDI1654-BF	9.7	16	5/16"	4	3/8"	NA	4"
CDI2054-BF	10.3	20	5/16"	4	3/8"	NA	4 1/4"
CDI2454-BF	10.9	24	5/16"	4	3/8"	NA	4 1/2"
CDI1052-BF	8.4	10	5/16"	2	1/2"	Yes	3 1/2"

BTU/HR/FT is based on an ambient temperature of 80° F and a glycol mix of 40% glycol / 60% water.



CDI852-BF

BARRIERMASTER FLAVOURLOCK

Beverages: Beer, wine, juice, cold coffee and tea, soda, liquor, water, etc.

3/8" TRUNKLINE

.06 RESTRICTION PER FOOT – 37.5 oz BEER PER 50 FT



PART NO.	BTUs	PRODUCT LINES	I.D.	GLYCOL LINES	I.D.	BLACK DIAMOND® JACKET	BUNDLE O.D.
CDI232-BF	6.3	2	3/8"	2	3/8"	Yes	2 3/4"
CDI432-BF	6.8	4	3/8"	2	3/8"	Yes	2 3/4"
CDI532-BF	7.2	5	3/8"	2	3/8"	Yes	2 3/4"
CDI632-BF	7.5	6	3/8"	2	3/8"	Yes	2 3/4"
CDI832-BF	8.0	8	3/8"	2	3/8"	Yes	3"
CDI1034-BF	8.9	10	3/8"	4	3/8"	Yes	3 3/4"
CDI1234-BF	9.5	12	3/8"	4	3/8"	NA	3 3/4"
CDI1434-BF	10.0	14	3/8"	4	3/8"	NA	4"
CDI1634-BF	10.5	16	3/8"	4	3/8"	NA	4"
CDI2034-BF	11.0	20	3/8"	4	3/8"	NA	4 1/2"
CDI1032-BF	8.8	10	3/8"	2	1/2"	Yes	3 3/4"

BTU/HR/FT is based on an ambient temperature of 80° F and a glycol mix of 40% glycol / 60% water.



CDI632-BF

IN-LINE PROFIT MAXIMIZER™

WE GIVE YOU CHOICE!

PRO-MAX-MM

- Manufactured of 304 Grade Stainless Steel & ABS Plastic
- Large beer chamber for easy viewing
- Stainless steel hose connections
- Removable, reversible mounting bracket
- Reverse inlet and outlet positions
- Instruction labels on both sides
- Bleed-off drain swivels 360°
- Easily disassembles in minutes for complete cleaning

PART NO.

PRO-MAX-MM



PRO-MAX-MM



PRO-MAX-1

PRO-MAX-1

- Large ABS plastic chamber
- Stainless steel construction
- Stainless steel inlet & outlet with barbed ends
- Easy disassembly for cleaning

PART NO.

PRO-MAX-1



PRO-MAX-2

PRO-MAX-2

- 4 1/4 fl oz chamber volume
- Hex nut threaded inlet, and outlet
- Plastic, FDA Listed Material
- Up to 140 psi working pressure
- Easy disassembly for cleaning

PART NO.

PRO-MAX-2



PRO-MAX-3

PRO-MAX-3

- 3 1/2 fl oz chamber volume
- Side inlet, bottom beer outlet
- Stainless steel float release with integral lock
- ABS plastic construction
- Up to 100 psi working pressure
- 2 piece assembly for easy cleaning

PART NO.

PRO-MAX-3



PRO-MAX-2-J10

PRO-MAX-2-J10

- Double FOB
- Never stop pouring
- Automatically switches from empty to new keg
- Compact size 8.5"W x 11"H
- Same features as PRO-MAX-2

PART NO.

PRO-MAX-2-J10

MAXIMIZE PROFITS & MINIMIZE BEER LOSS

PRO-MAX™ reduces pour cost and pays for itself after as few as 6 keg changes. With PRO-MAX™ In-Line Profit Maximizer™, the beer line remains full when the keg empties. There is no need to re-fill the beerline – this reduces waste and maximizes glasses per keg.

LET'S DO THE MATH! REDUCE POUR COST BY \$7.50 PER KEG CHANGE

The following table shows the amount of beer-loss each time a keg empties without a Profit Maximizer™ installed.

SYSTEM LENGTH	BEER LOSS	
	1 KEG	3 KEGS
50'	38 oz	114 oz
100'	75 oz	225 oz
200'	150 oz	450 oz
400'	300 oz	750 oz

Assumption: 3/8" I.D. tubing containing 3/4 oz per foot. Example: 200' system – 150 oz of beer per keg (150 oz x \$0.05 = \$7.50 cost / per keg change)



EASY TO OPERATE:
TAP A NEW KEG AND
RESET PRO-MAX™ TO
START THE BEER FLOW.



PM3-DK



PM1-2-DK

PM1-2-DK

Use with PRO-MAX-1 and PRO-MAX-2

QTY	DESCRIPTION
1	Pro-Max™ drain bottle and bracket
50'	1/4" I.D. clear vinyl hose
7	Plastic tee, 1/4" I.D. hose
1	SS elbow, 5/16" x 5/16"
20	8" eyelet cable ties
20	Short 3/4" screws

PM3-DK

Use with PRO-MAX-3

QTY	DESCRIPTION
1	Pro-Max™ Drain Bottle and Bracket
30'	3/16" I.D. clear vinyl hose
7	John Guest equal T 3/16" O.D.
1	John Guest elbow 3/16" O.D.
20	8" eyelet cable ties
20	Short 3/4" screws

DRAIN BOTTLE

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
PRO-MAX-DB	Drain bottle and wall bracket only

POLARplate™

ANSWERING THE CALL FOR **EXTRA COLD** BEER

Innovative In-Line Cooling Technology

POLARplate™ technology uses existing glycol cooling lines to reduce the pour temperature.

- Self-contained
- Available in 1, 4, 6 & 8 tap
- Easy in-line installation
- Install in existing long draw systems
- No electricity required
- Space-saving under counter installation

PART NO.	PRODUCTS	DIMENSIONS
PP-1	1	12 1/2"L x 5 3/4"W x 5 1/2"D
PP-4	4	22"L x 14"H x 5 1/2"D
PP-6	6	22"L x 14"H x 5 1/2"D
PP-8	8	16 1/2"L x 22 1/2"H x 7 3/4"D



POLARplate™ is designed to lower the pour temperature at the point of dispense.
For maximum results, keg beer should be kept stored at 36 – 40° F.

BEERBLAST® ON-SITE NITROGEN GENERATION

PROTECT THE BEER & GENERATE PROFITS

BeerBlast® KPH nitrogen generator and mixed gas dispense system increases profits, eliminates over or under-carbonation and improves draft beer quality. Use state-of-the-art technology to reduce operating costs and yield premium beverage grade nitrogen. These lightweight and compact units are easy to install and are provided with turn-key blends applicable to beer, wine or coffee.

The patent pending dual bed PSA design BeerBlast® KPH generates its own nitrogen on demand. This technology yields higher flow rates, enhanced nitrogen purity and efficiency no other generator can deliver. Delivered with the patented BlastOff™ Leak Detection

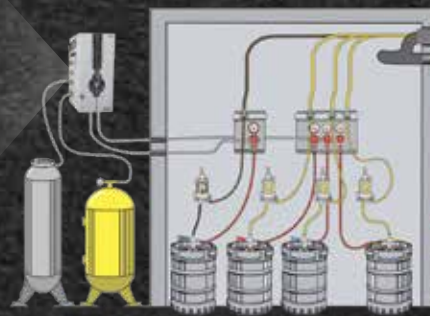
System, BeerBlast® is designed to detect beer gas leaks before they become catastrophic. In addition, this technology will reduce service calls and gas run-outs, while protecting the unit from unnecessary (excessive) operating hours.

KIT INCLUDES:

- Nitrogen Generator and Gas Blender (if applicable)
- Backup Nitrogen Regulator (except Nitrogen cylinder)
- Nitrogen Storage Tank
- All Fittings and Hardware (except wall bolts and beverage tubing)



BB-7KPH-MM



IMPROVE DRAFT
BEER QUALITY
WITH ON-SITE N₂
GENERATION!

WALL MOUNT MODELS – 85 LBS, 30"H X 13" W X 10"D

PART NO.	PEAK DEMAND 1 HOUR SURGE	FLOW RATE	NITROGEN PURITY	GAS BLENDER	ELECTRICAL	COMPRESSOR
BB-7KPH-MM	7 Kegs	11 SCFH	99.80%	Included	110 VAC, 18 Amps	Included
N2-GEN-7KPH-MM	7 Kegs	11 SCFH	99.80%	N/A	110 VAC, 18 Amps	Included

FLOOR MOUNT MODELS – 275 LBS, 58"H X 26" W X 18"D

PART NO.	PEAK DEMAND 1 HOUR SURGE	FLOW RATE	NITROGEN PURITY	GAS BLENDER	ELECTRICAL	COMPRESSOR
BB-14KPH-MM	14 Kegs	27 SCFH	99.80%	Included	110 VAC, 18 Amps	Included
N2-GEN-14KPH-MM	14 Kegs	27 SCFH	99.80%	N/A	110 VAC, 18 Amps	Included

For applications where a blender is already installed, specify the N2-GEN® KPH model.



N2-GEN-14KPH-MM

GAS BLENDERS

MAINTAIN CARBONATION

FROM THE FIRST GLASS TO THE LAST

- System performance is optimized and keg yield improved by maintaining recommended carbonation levels.
- Dispensing with a precise gas blend will deliver the "Brewery Fresh Taste" in each and every glass – consistent quality improves customer satisfaction!
- Reduce pour cost by eliminating waste as carbonation levels are maintained for the variety of draft beers on tap – a more reliable dispense process reduces the chances of overpours.



Available with a
Built-In Leak Detector for
extra safety and security

**ENSURE PRODUCT QUALITY
AND REDUCE POUR COSTS**

GAS BLENDERS

MICRO MATIC PRO-LINE™

Outlet pressure is preset at 47 psi to eliminate operator tampering and minimize unnecessary service calls.

PART NO.	BLEND	LEAK DETECTOR	FLOW RATE	KEGS / HR	BLENDS*		
					ALE AND LAGER	ALE AND LAGER	STOUT
MM100	Single		Standard	10	70% CO ₂ & 30% N*		
MM100-LD	Single	Included	Standard	10	70% CO ₂ & 30% N*		
MM100-60-40	Single		Standard	10		60% CO ₂ & 40% N	
MM100-60-40-LD	Single	Included	Standard	10		60% CO ₂ & 40% N	
MM100S	Single		Standard	10			25% CO ₂ & 75% N*
MM200	Double		Standard	20*	70% CO ₂ & 30% N*		25% CO ₂ & 75% N*
MM200-LD	Double	Included	Standard	20*	70% CO ₂ & 30% N*		25% CO ₂ & 75% N*
MM200-60-40	Double		Standard	20*		60% CO ₂ & 40% N	25% CO ₂ & 75% N
MM200-60-40-LD	Double	Included	Standard	20*		60% CO ₂ & 40% N	25% CO ₂ & 75% N
MM300	Triple		Standard	30*	70% CO ₂ & 30% N*	60% CO ₂ & 40% N	25% CO ₂ & 75% N*

*Micro Matic Pro-Line™ gas blenders meet blend standards established by major breweries and the Brewers Association. *Up to 10 kegs per hour per blend.

TRUMIX®

Inlet pressure can be adjusted from 55 – 150 psi. Includes gauge(s) to adjust outlet pressure from 0 – 47 psi. If you need a custom gas blend, all Trumix® blenders are available in any blend from 5 – 95% CO₂.

PART NO.	BLEND	LEAK DETECTOR	FLOW RATE	KEGS / HR	BLENDS*		
					ALE AND LAGER	ALE AND LAGER	STOUT
TM100-60-40	Single		Standard	10		60% CO ₂ & 40% N	
TM100-70-30	Single		Standard	10	70% CO ₂ & 30% N		
TM100HF	Single		Standard	20**	Specify Gas Blend: from 5 – 95% CO ₂ Balance N		
TM200-60-40	Double		Standard	20*		60% CO ₂ & 40% N	25% CO ₂ & 75% N
TM200-70-30	Double		Standard	20*	70% CO ₂ & 30% N		25% CO ₂ & 75% N
TM200HF	Double		High-Flow	40**	Specify Gas Blend: from 5-95% CO ₂ Balance N		

*Up to 10 kegs per hour per blend. **Up to 20 kegs per hour per blend.



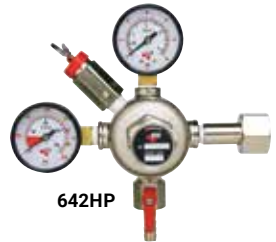
MM100
(7 3/4" x 8 3/4" x 4 1/2")



MM100-LD



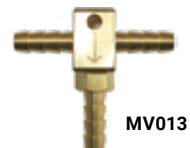
TM100-70-30
(11" x 15" x 6")



642HP



MV044



MV013



Braided vinyl tubing

BLENDER ACCESSORIES

HIGH PRESSURE REGULATORS

Recommended use with Pro-Line™ and Trumix® gas blenders. Use with braided high pressure hose.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
642HP	Premium high pressure regulator double gauge CO ₂ – 110 psi safety release
942B	High pressure regulator double gauge CO ₂ – 120 psi safety release
942BN	High pressure regulator double gauge nitrogen – 120 psi safety release

IN-LINE CHECK VALVE TEES

Protect the gas blender from being filled with water when used in conjunction with bulk CO₂ or a soda carbonator. Use with braided high pressure hose. The Pro-Line™ and Trumix® gas blender warranty only covers against water damage if a tee was installed.

PART NO.	THRU	OUTLET
MV013	1/4" x 1/4"	1/4"
MV042	3/8" x 3/8"	3/8"
MV044	1/4" x 3/8"	1/4"

HIGH PRESSURE HOSES

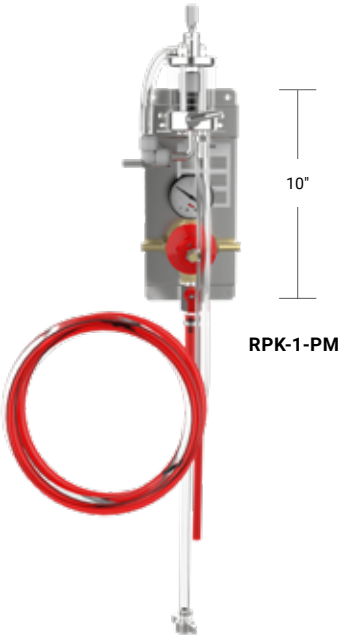
PART NO.	COLOR	I.D.	O.D.	CLAMP	LENGTH
548WD1200C	Clear	1/4"	1/2"	BE-1314	100'
549WD1200C	Clear	5/16"	9/16"	BE-1316	100'
550WD1200C	Clear	3/8"	5/8"	BE-1317	100'

PRO-MAX™ REGULATOR PANEL KITS

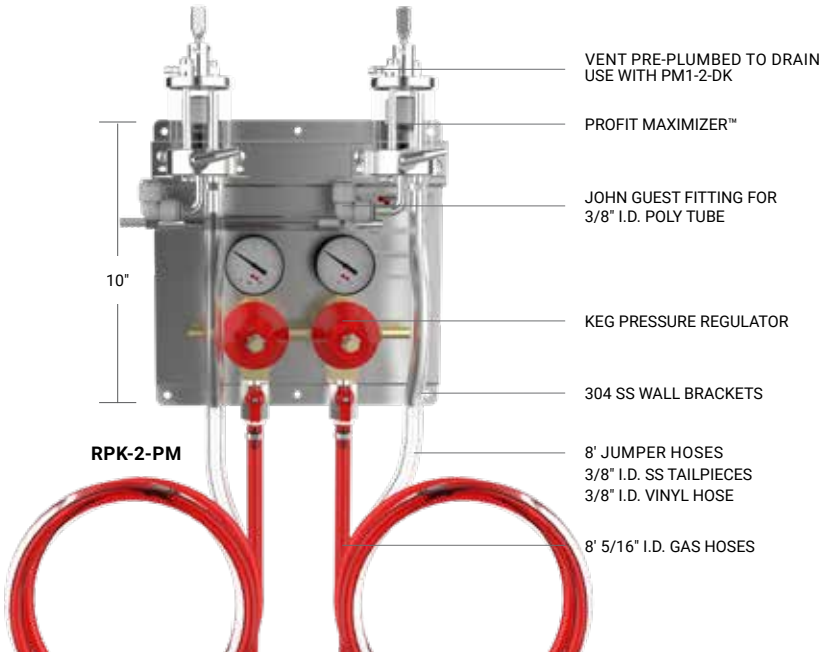
INTEGRATED PRO-MAX™ KITS

Includes Profit Maximizer™ and pre-plumbed to drain. All stainless steel contact components.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PANEL SIZE	SS NIPPLE
RPK-1-PM	1 pressure / 1 product	4 1/4"W x 10"H	3/8" I.D.
RPK-2-PM	2 pressure / 2 products	10"W x 10"H	3/8" I.D.
RPK-4-PM	4 pressure / 4 products	21 1/2"W x 10"H	3/8" I.D.
550XFM96WHC	Replacement jumper line – 8' x 3/8" I.D. XtraFlexmaster™ with 304 SS contact		



RPK-1-PM



RPK-2-PM

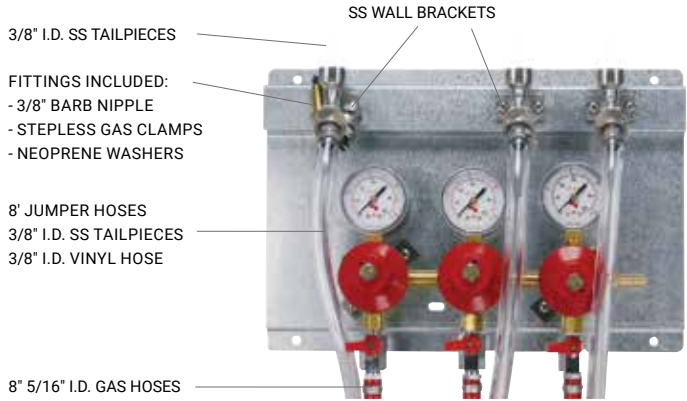
SECONDARY REGULATOR PANEL KITS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PANEL SIZE	SS NIPPLE
83115	1 pressure / 1 product	5 1/2"W x 9 1/2"H	3/8" I.D.
83215	2 pressure / 2 products	11"W x 9 1/2"H	3/8" I.D.
83315	3 pressure / 3 products	14"W x 9 1/2"H	3/8" I.D.
83415	4 pressure / 4 products	17"W x 9 1/2"H	3/8" I.D.

A shutoff can be added to isolate the panel by also ordering part number 751-107.



83315



BEER PUMPS

- Designed for long draw systems
- Maintain internal keg pressure with CO₂ at brewery recommendation
- Drive pumps using air or CO₂ pressure
- If CO₂ must plumb exhaust pressure outside of cooler into well ventilated area
- Great for use with low pressure serving vessels

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MP-090	Shurflo® beer pump
MP-093	Flojet® beer pump
G56-100	Flojet® flow reversal valve



MP-090



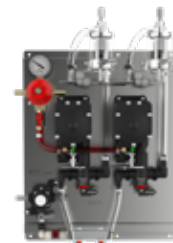
MP-093

PRO-MAX™ BEER PUMP PANEL KITS

INTEGRATED PRO-MAX™ AND BEER PUMP KIT

Includes PRO-MAX-MM Profit Maximizer™ and Flojet® Beer Pumps pre-mounted and pre-plumbed. All stainless steel contact components.

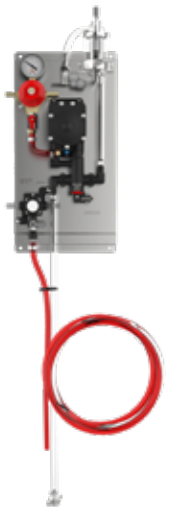
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PANEL SIZE	SS NIPPLE
83115-PM1-BP-N	1 pressure / 1 product	12"W x 23"H	3/8" I.D.
83215-PM1-BP-N	2 pressure / 2 products	23"W x 23"H	3/8" I.D.



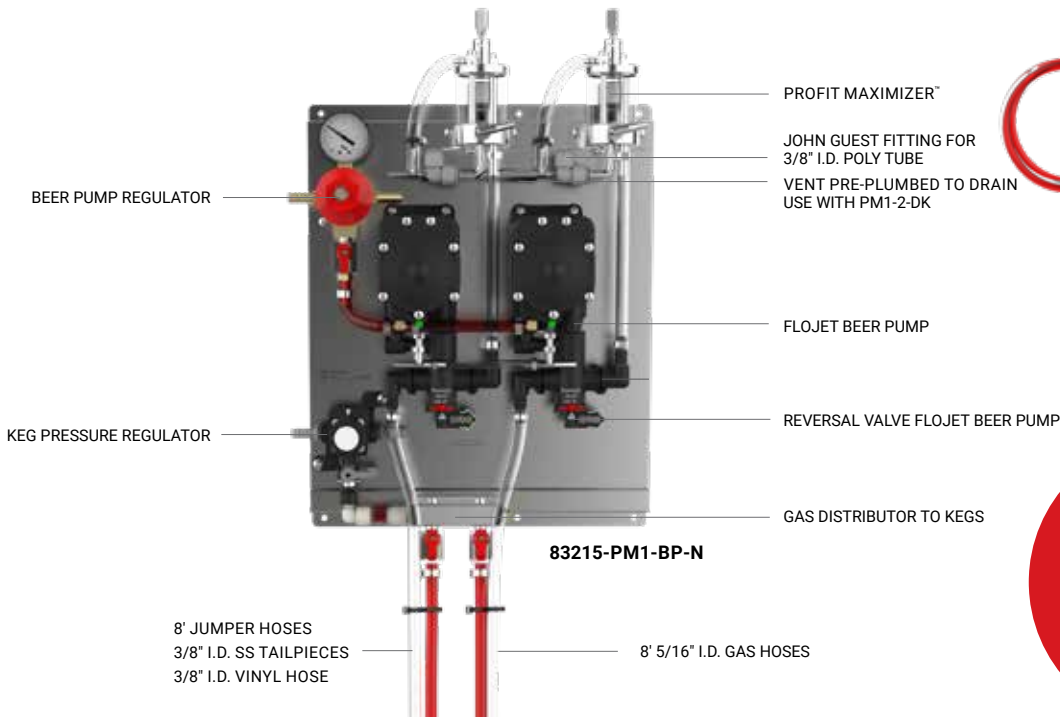
83215-PM1-BP-N



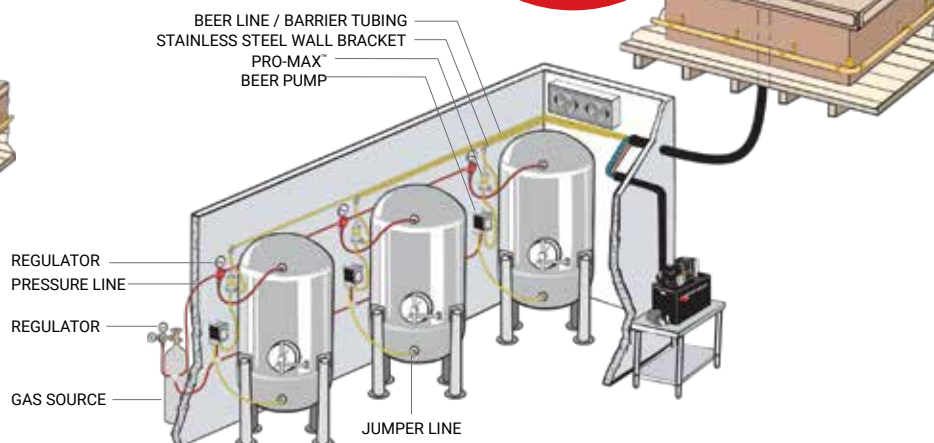
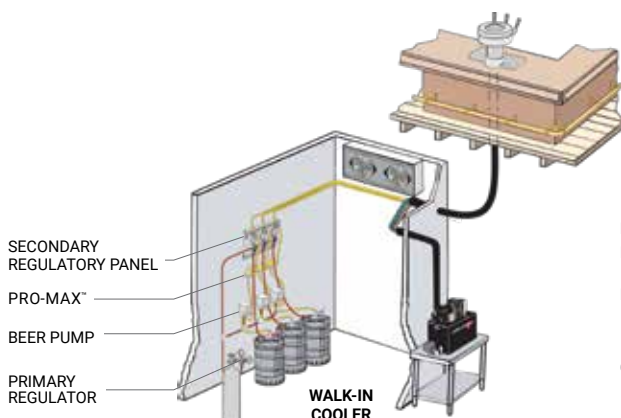
G56-100



83115-PM1-BP-N



BEER PUMPS
Great for long runs
and substantial lifts





FLOW RESTRICTORS

CONSISTENT FLOW RESTRICTING RIGHT AT THE TOWER

SAVE UNDERBAR SPACE

Have you wrapped 3' or more of 3/16" vinyl restriction line and tried to find a place for it under the bar?

NO VINYL HOSE – USE ALL BARRIERMASTER FLAVOURLOCK

The integrity of our trunkline is based on the quality of our BarrierMaster Flavourlock Tubing; enhanced performance and longevity by utilizing all BarrierMaster Flavourlock Tubing.

CALCULATE THE PERFECT AMOUNT OF RESTRICTION

Do the math. Know the right amount of resistance to build into the line leading to the tower.

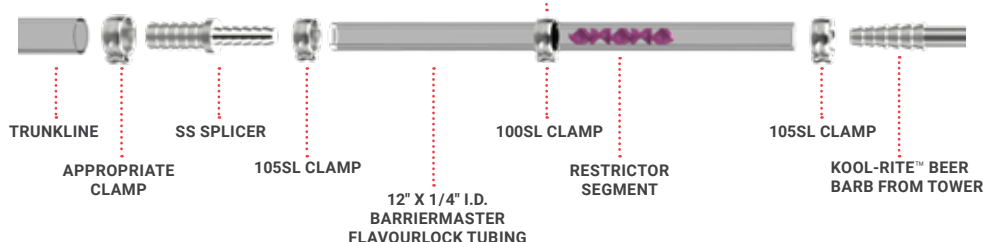
SIMPLE INSTALLATION

Calculate total system resistance. **Example below in yellow.**

BEER LINE (SIZE I.D.)	RESTRICTION (LBS/FT)	LENGTH OF RUN (FT)	LINE (LBS) RESTRICTION	LIFT/DROP (.5 LBS/FT)		SYSTEM HARDWARE	TOTAL SYSTEM RESTRICTION (TSR)	TARGET PRESSURE	SUBTRACT TSR	RESTRICTION REQUIRED	DIVIDED BY 2 LBS PER SEGMENT	RESTRICTOR SEGMENTS
1/4" =	0.30	X	=	±	=	+	=		-	=	÷ 2 =	
5/16" =	0.10	X	=	±	=	+	=		-	=	÷ 2 =	
3/8" =	0.06	X	=	±	=	+	=		-	=	÷ 2 =	
3/8" =	0.06	X 100	= 6	± 2.5	= 8.5	+ 7.5	= 16	22	- 16	= 6	÷ 2 =	3

INSTALLATION

NOTE: clamp as close as possible, but not on restrictor



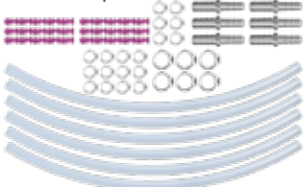
Break off correct number of segments required to achieve desired system restriction. Insert segment(s) into supplied 12" x 1/4" I.D. BarrierMaster Flavourlock Tubing. Connect BarrierMaster Flavourlock Tubing with segment(s) directly onto Kool-Rite™ stainless steel barb fitting. Use a clamp to hold the restrictor in place in the tubing, just below the beer barb, DO NOT CLAMP ON THE RESTRICTOR. Install splicer into opposite end of 12" x 1/4" BarrierMaster Flavourlock Tubing and clamp. Complete connection to trunkline. After all connections are complete, finish wrapping the section with foil tape, moisture tape, 3/4" wall foam insulation and a final wrap with vinyl tape.

RESTRICTION & SEGMENTS	
RESTRICTION (PSIG)	FLOW RESTRICTOR SEGMENTS
2	1
4	2
6	3
8	4
10	5
12	6
14	7
16	8
18	9
20	10

Restrictor stick includes 12 segments

RESTRICTOR KITS

Kit Example



PART NO.	BEER LINES	DESCRIPTION
MM-RSK-14	6	Restrictor kit 1/4" I.D. trunkline
MM-RSK-516	6	Restrictor kit 5/16" I.D. trunkline
MM-RSK-38	6	Restrictor kit 3/8" I.D. trunkline
MM-RS		Restrictor stick (12 segments per stick)

GLYCOL SYSTEM INSTALLATION KITS

TRUNKLINE I.D.			1/4"	1/4"	5/16"	5/16"	3/8"	3/8"
KIT PART NUMBER			IK-4	IK-4A	IK-5	IK-5A	IK-3	IK-3A
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY
CLAMPS & SPLICERS	105SL	Stepless clamp	30	20				
	123SL	Stepless clamp			30			
	140SL	Stepless clamp	50	20	30	20	50	20
	1314	Single ear clamp	20	20	20	20	20	20
	1317	Single ear clamp	30	20	30	20	30	20
	526BS-304	1/4" SS tailpiece	10	10				
	526ES-304	5/16" SS tailpiece			10	10		
	SSS-BE	SS splicer 1/4" x 3/16"			10	10		
	SSS-BC	SS splicer 1/4" x 3/8"					10	10
	SSS-C2	SS splicer 3/8" x 3/8"	8		8		8	
	SSS-B2	SS splicer 1/4" x 1/4"	10	10				
	SSE-C2	SS elbow 3/8" x 3/8"	2	2	2	2	2	2
	SSU-C2	SS u-bend 3"L	4		4		4	
HOSES	547C600	Vinyl hose 3/16" I.D.	1		1		1	
	550WD600C	Braided vinyl hose 3/8" I.D.	1		1		1	
	CDI-GLY-2	Pre-wrapped glycol lines	12	12	12	12	12	12
TAPES	CDI-TAPE-2	2" barrier tape	1		1		1	
	ES-2FT	2" foil tape	1		1		1	
	ES-IT30	2" foam insulation tape	1	1	1	1	1	1
	ES-ST	2" moisture tape	1		1		1	
INSULATION	ES-FRI178	17/8" I.D. x 1/2" wall	1		1		1	
	ES-I1L	1/2" I.D. x 1/2" wall	1		1		1	



Our glycol system installation kits combine convenience and cost savings of over \$40 instead of ordering parts individually! Each kit contains enough parts for a 10 line installation.



PT-3X150

SYSTEM INSTALLATION EQUIPMENT

INSULATION (6' LENGTHS)

Lightweight closed cell, flexible insulation.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
ES-I1L	1/2" I.D. x 1/2" wall
ES-I2L	7/8" I.D. x 1/2" wall
ES-FRI118	1 1/8" I.D. x 3/4" wall
ES-FRI138	1 3/8" I.D. x 3/4" wall
ES-FRI158	1 5/8" I.D. x 3/4" wall
ES-FRI178	1 7/8" I.D. x 3/4" wall
ES-FRI218	2 1/8" I.D. x 3/4" wall
ES-FRI258	2 5/8" I.D. x 3/4" wall
ES-FRI3	3 1/2" I.D. x 1/2" wall
ES-FRI4	4 1/2" I.D. x 1/2" wall

BARRIERMASTER FLAVOURLOCK TUBING

Rolls only available in natural.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
548BF6000	1/4" I.D. 500 ft coils
549BF6000	5/16" I.D. 500 ft coils
550BF6000	3/8" I.D. 500 ft coils

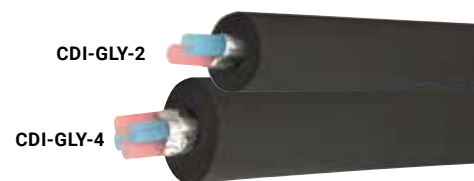
VARIOUS TAPES & MOUNTING CLIP

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
ES-2FT	2" foil
ES-ST	2" moisture strap
ES-IT30	2" foam insulation
ES-DT180	2" black duct tape
CDI-TAPE-2	2" PVC barrier tape
PT-3X150	3" Plenum-rated tape
CDI-CLIP	Trunkline mounting clip, up to 8 products. Adjustable 2 1/2" - 3 1/2"
EZK-17	Safely cut and open trunk line jacket. Dual-sided surgically sharp blade.

PRE-WRAPPED

Glycol only trunkline.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
CDI-GLY-2	2 glycol lines
CDI-GLY-4	4 glycol lines



LEAK DETECTORS



MM-BLIP



MV035



EL-720



MV020



MV022

BYPASS LEAK DETECTOR

Leaks can occur 24 hours a day / seven days a week. Even a small leak of one-half cubic foot an hour wastes more gas each day than you would use to dispense two kegs of beer. The Bypass leak detector shows you in seconds if you have a leak. As leaks are repaired, it serves as your scorecard, letting you know how much of the problem is resolved and if all leaks are fixed.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MM-BLIP	Bypass leak detector

NOTE: For use with systems where maximum usage is a flow rate to 600 SCFH or 70 lbs CO₂ per hour.

IN-LINE LEAK INDICATOR

Determine gas leaks – save costs and employees from exposure to hazards.

How it Works: Chamber containing a small plastic float. If gas flows through the chamber, the float will lift up. The larger the gas flow, the higher the float lifts up. If no beer is being poured, the float will remain at the bottom of the chamber. If floating, with no beer being poured, a leak is present.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MV035	Two gas lines
MV039	Single gas line

LEAK DETECTOR

AccuTools CO₂ leak detector is the most technologically advanced of its kind. This fully automatic detector's small size and high sensitivity combine to create an easy-to-handle tool that is ultra-effective at locating even the most minute leaks.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Body: 8" x 2 1/2" x 2 1/4", Probe: 12"
- Weight: 15 oz with batteries (4 x AA)
- High Sensitivity: Less than 400 ppm over ambient
- Response Time: 1 second

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
EL-720	CO ₂ leak detector

GAS ANALYZER & LEAK DETECTOR

Beer Check is a revolutionary tool the draught service technician or brewer will find indispensable. Beer Check is hand-held and easy to use, providing a fast, accurate reading.

CO₂ in N – Analyze the percentage of CO₂ in N. Accuracy: +1.0%
 CO₂ in Air – Analyze the percentage of CO₂ in air. Accuracy: +1.0%
 O₂ in N – Analyze the oxygen percentage in N. Accuracy: +0.5%

SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions: 3 7/8"W x 5 3/4"H x 1 3/4"D
 Weight: 9 oz
 Power: 9 volt battery

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MV020	Beer Check with adapter kit
MV022	Beer Check with adapter kit and leak sensor wand. Use the sensing wand to "listen" for leaks. Able to locate leaks down to .2 scfh or less.

CO₂ SAFETY SIMPLIFIED

Standards around the world mandate that employees and customers are not exposed to potentially dangerous levels of carbon dioxide (CO₂) as it is a highly toxic gas even in small quantities. When an Analox instrument detects potentially dangerous levels of carbon dioxide in the air, it triggers an audible alarm and visual indicator at the walk-in cooler entrance. Analox uses and infrared detector system with state-of-the-art monitoring technology. Dependable protection made simple.

LOW LEVELS OF CO₂ ARE HAZARDOUS:

- 2% CO₂ LEVEL: Drowsy feeling
- 3% CO₂ LEVEL: Blood pressure rises & hearing can be impaired
- 5% CO₂ LEVEL: Breathing will become difficult resulting in feeling confused
- OVER 5% CO₂ LEVEL: Unconsciousness and possible death may occur

CARBON DIOXIDE GAS (CO₂) IS HEAVIER THAN AIR AND SHOULD BE MONITORED FROM A LOW HEIGHT. INSTALL THE CO₂ SENSOR AT A HEIGHT OF 12-18" ABOVE THE FLOOR LEVEL.

CO₂ LEAK DETECTOR & SENSOR

Ax60+ is a wall-mountable multi gas monitor for detecting carbon dioxide with an option for monitoring oxygen, providing a flexible and customizable solution. The CO₂ and O₂ sensors are interchangeable and can be fully integrated as part of a multi-point, multi-gas detection and alarm system.

AX60+

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- User customizable alarm set-points
- Percentage Range Present: 0.1 to 5% CO₂
- Percentage Range Present: 0.1 to 25% O₂
- Measuring Method CO₂: Infrared
- Response Time: Less than 30 seconds
- Power Supply: 100-200V
- Meets NFPA, IFC and OSHA requirements



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MM-AX60-AP1	Single point detector complete kit, capable of expanding to 4 sensors and 8 CO ₂ alarms
MM-AX60SQA	Additional sensor for MM-AX60-AP1
MM-AX-60QB	Additional alarm for MM-AX60-AP1

Optional accessories: protector bar, splash guard.

AX60+ KIOSK

The Ax60+ Kiosk is a smaller version of the popular Ax60+ carbon dioxide gas detector built especially for smaller restaurants. OSHA compliant.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MM-AX60-K-AP1	Sensor, alarm, quick connect



MM-AX60-K-AP1

PERSONAL CO₂ SAFETY MONITOR

The MM-SAN-10 Personal CO₂ Safety Monitor is designed for workers in enclosed areas where carbon dioxide buildup may cause personal harm. It is designed to alert the wearer and those around that they are in an area that contains an excessive amount of carbon dioxide gas (CO₂).

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Alarms: audible, visual strobe and vibrating
- Man down alarm - uses accelerometer technology
- Rugged design with protective rubber enclosure
- Heavy duty metal clip
- Rechargeable Li-Ion battery - 12+ hours per charge
- Large LCD display: CO₂, temperature, %RH
- Calibrate using nitrogen or ambient air
- IP54 housing protects against dust and rain
- Programmable alarm settings
- 110/240 VAC USB wall adapter

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
MM-SAN-10	CO ₂ personal safety monitor



MM-SAN-10

DISPENSE SYSTEMS

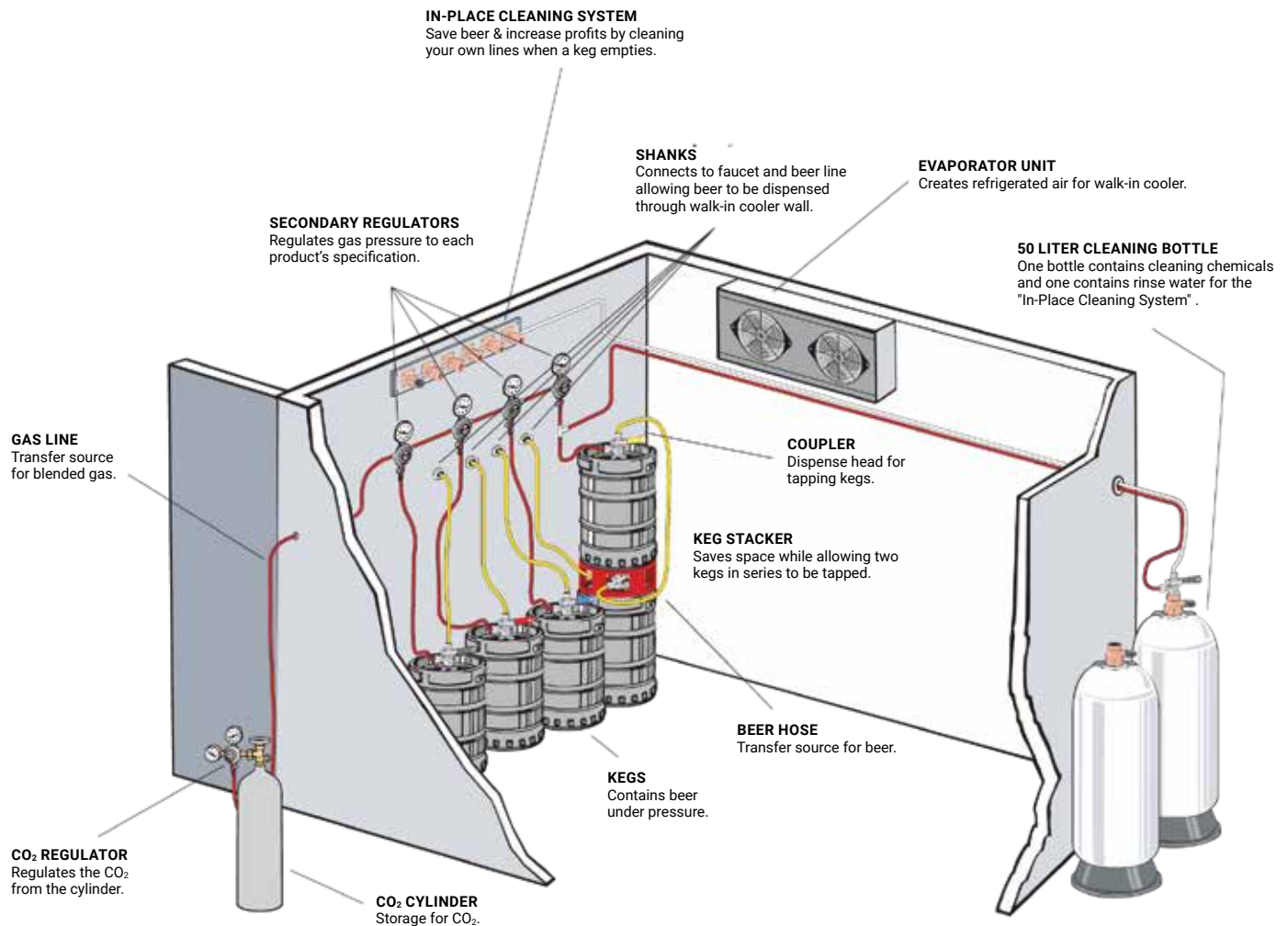
AIR COOLED

INSIDE VIEW

WALL MOUNTED DIRECT DRAW DISPENSING THROUGH A WALL

A walk-in cooler stores both the kegs and the beer lines for delivery of product to shanks mounted directly through a wall. A drip tray mounts to the outside wall to contain any spillage. Beer is dispensed at the same temperature as it is stored in the walk-in.

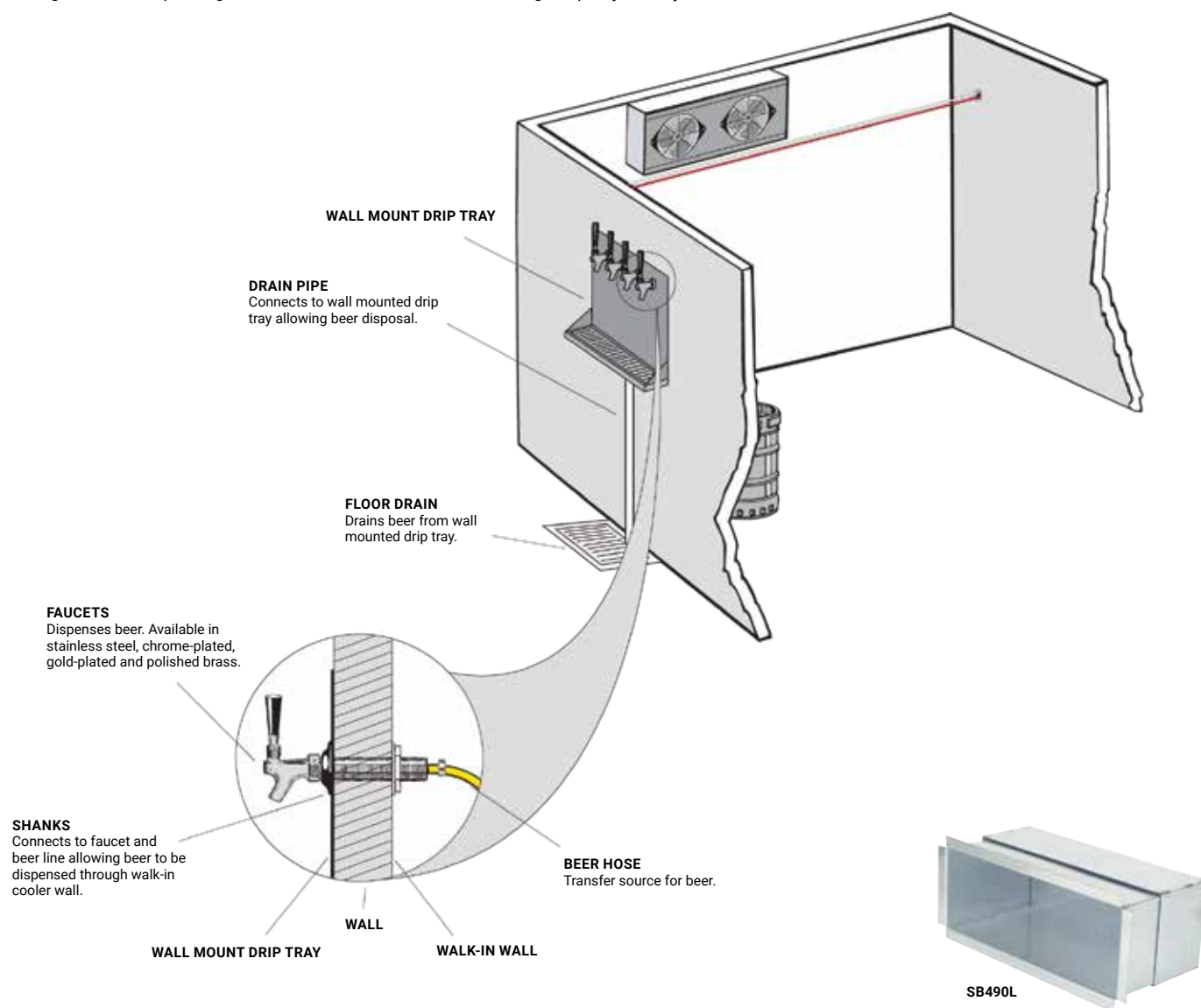
PERFORMANCE TIP: THE WALK-IN SHOULD BE DEDICATED TO KEG BEER, WITH A MINIMUM AMOUNT OF WALK-IN TRAFFIC IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN KEG TEMPERATURE.



OUTSIDE VIEW

WALL MOUNTED DIRECT DRAW DISPENSING THROUGH A WALL

Straightforward dispensing: shanks and faucets are mounted through drip tray directly into walk-in.



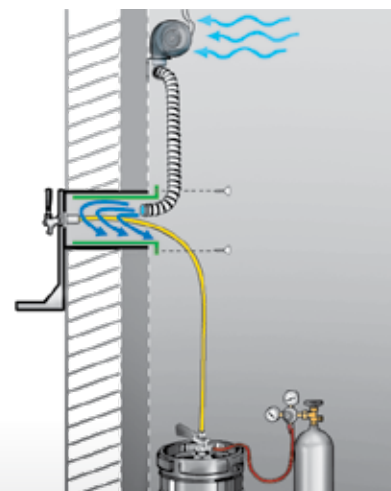
SIDE VIEW

WALL MOUNTED DIRECT DRAW DISPENSING THROUGH A WALL

Direct draw system offers the benefit of no hidden lines, making service and access easier.

PERFORMANCE TIP: KEEP WALL THICKNESS TO A MINIMUM SO THAT THE SHANK DOES NOT WARM UP IN THE UNINSULATED SPACE. ALSO, USE A LONGER SHANK EXPOSED ON THE INSIDE OF THE WALK-IN IN ORDER TO CONDUCT COLD AIR TO THE FAUCET. FOR THICK WALL INSTALLATIONS CONSIDER OUR SHADOW BOXES ON PAGE 103.

Thick Wall Installation? Shadow boxes are perfect for installations where there is a gap between the walk-in and drip tray.



AIR COOLED BEER DISPENSE SYSTEMS



ES-12-1A



ES-60-2A

ES-140-3A



BE-1630-2

BE-1630-2.5

BE-1630-3

BE-1630-4

Example of assembled air shaft



ES-FRI4

SINGLE AIR SHAFT SYSTEM

DISPENSING UP TO 15 FEET

Cold air from the walk-in cooler box is forced alongside beer lines to keep them cold as they travel to the dispense tower. A "shaft within a shaft" is created: one for the product and outgoing cold air, one for the return (warm) air. Together they form a continuous air loop.

BLOWERS

COMPLETE BLOWER ASSEMBLY

PART NO.	CFM	WITH VINYL ADAPTER	LENGTH OF RUN
ES-12-1A	12	Fits 1" blower hose	5 ft max
ES-29-2A	29	Fits 1" blower hose	10 ft max
ES-60-2A	51	Fits 2" flex tubing	15 ft max
ES-140-3A	131	Fits 3" flex tubing	20 ft max
ES-265-3A	273	Fits 4" flex tubing	25 ft max

AIR SHAFTS & INSULATION

12 & 29 CFM BLOWER HOSE

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1651	4' x 1" hose for 12 & 29 CFM blower
1651-10	10' x 1" hose for 12 & 29 CFM blower

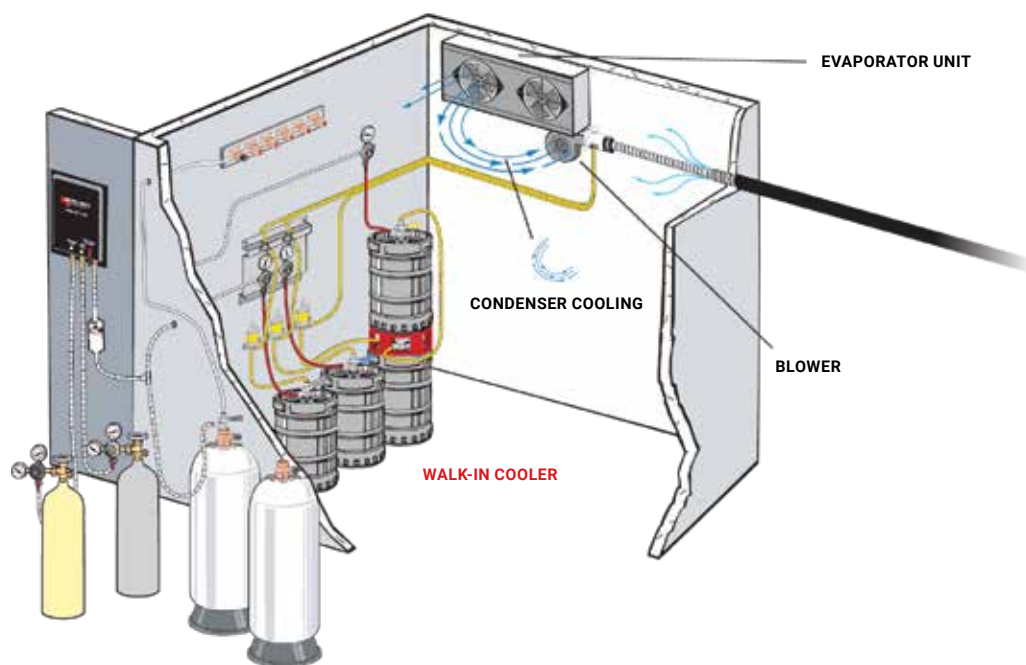
FLEXIBLE ALUMINUM TUBING (25' LENGTHS)

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
BE-1630-2	25' x 2" O.D. coils
BE-1630-2.5	25' x 2 1/2" O.D. coils
BE-1630-3	25' x 3" O.D. coils
BE-1630-4	25' x 4" O.D. coils

INSULATION (6' LENGTHS)

Lightweight, closed cell, flexible insulation. Complete listing page 127.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
ES-FRI3	3 1/2" I.D. x 1/2" wall
ES-FRI4	4 1/2" I.D. x 1/2" wall



BLOWER FITTINGS & ACCESSORIES

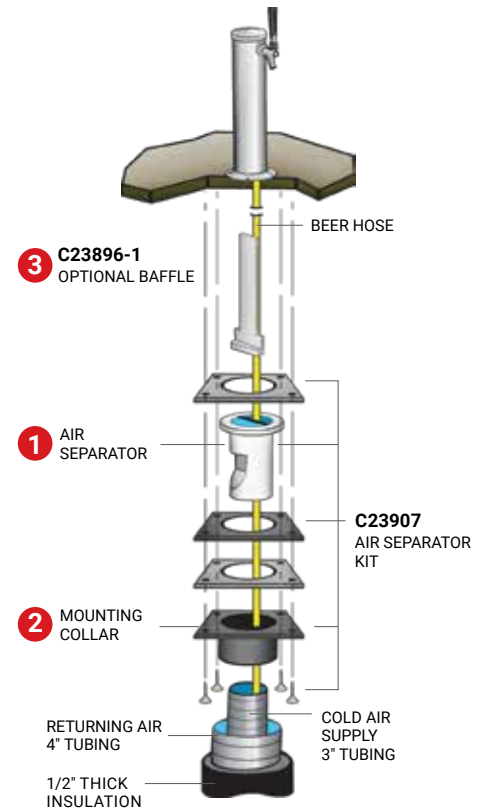
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
ES-CT8	Cable tie – 8" straight
ES-CT11	Cable tie – 11 1/4" straight
ES-CT14	Cable tie – 14 1/2" straight
ES-CTE	Cable tie – 16" with eyelet
MG-1300	Cable tie cutter
ES-FI14	12 oz can polyurethane foam sealant, fill gaps and bonds to any surface
ES-DT180	Duct tape, 2" wide x 60 yard roll
ES-IT30	Foam insulation tape, 1/8" thick x 2" wide x 30 ft
ES-4-MF	Mounting flange, fits 3" or 4" flex tubing
CDI-CLIP	Air duct mounting clip, adjustable from 2 1/2" to 3 1/2" I.D.



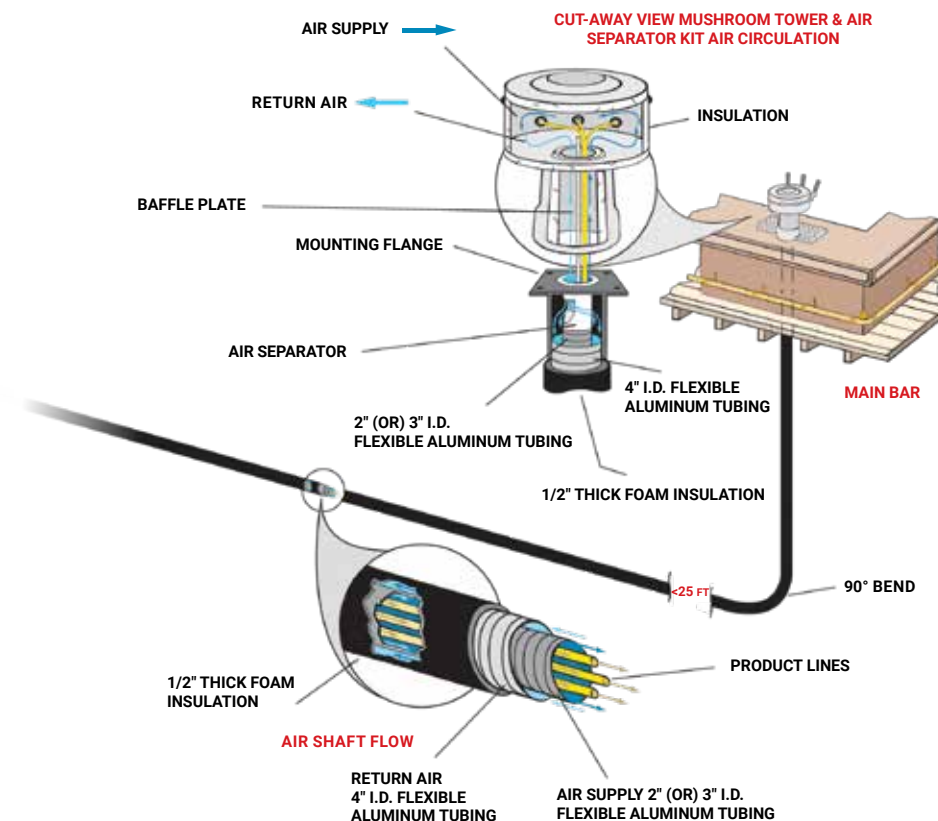
AIR SEPARATOR KIT

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
C23907	Air separator kit for draft towers. Drill 3" hole in bar top. Slip mounting collar (2) over end of air shaft and tape in-place. Drop air separator (1) into place in mounting collar. Complete instructions included.
C23896-1	Baffle plate only (3)

NOTE: See illustration to the right for numbered instructions.



NOTE: See air separator kit to the left to match products to illustration



MICRO MATIC

PRO-LINE™

DESIGNED BY BEER-INDUSTRY
EXPERTS FOR PERFORMANCE
AND VALUE!

E-SERIES

FUNCTIONAL FEATURES

- Space-saving side mounted evaporator maximizes interior space.
- Front-mounted controls for power, thermostat and lighting.
- Balanced refrigeration designed to operate on adjustable thermostat.
- Digital thermostat for precise temperature management.
- Double stainless steel floor, reinforced door frame at bottom.

ENGINEERED FOR PERFORMANCE

- Front breathing for cooling & exhaust.
- Zero rear and side clearance.
- Slide out condenser for easy servicing.

ENERGY EFFICIENCY

- Designed for less run time of the compressor.
- 2" insulation inside cabinet.
- Heating elements around doors to eliminate sweating.
- LED interior lighting on all models (optional on MDD23).
- Self-closing doors to ensure closure, every time. (except MDD23)



KEG FOOTPRINTS



17
1/6
1/6



9 1/4"
1/6 BARREL



11 1/8"
1/4 SLIM BARREL



16 1/8"
1/4 BARREL



16 1/8"
1/2 BARREL

23 UNIT
1/2

23 UNIT
1/4

23 UNIT
1/4 SLIM
1/4 SLIM

23 UNIT
1/6 1/6
1/6 1/6

58 UNIT
1/2 1/2
1/4 SLIM

58 UNIT
1/2 1/6 1/6
1/4 SLIM 1/6

58 UNIT
1/4 SLIM 1/4 SLIM 1/4 SLIM
1/4 SLIM 1/4 SLIM 1/4 SLIM

58 UNIT
1/6 1/6 1/6 1/6
1/6 1/6 1/6 1/6

68 UNIT
1/2 1/2 1/2

68 UNIT
1/2 1/4 SLIM 1/6 1/6
1/4 SLIM 1/6 1/6

68 UNIT
1/4 SLIM 1/4 SLIM 1/4 SLIM 1/4 SLIM
1/4 SLIM 1/4 SLIM 1/4 SLIM 1/4 SLIM

68 UNIT
1/6 1/6 1/6 1/6 1/6
1/6 1/6 1/6 1/6 1/6

78 UNIT
1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2

78 UNIT
1/2 1/4 SLIM 1/6 1/6
1/4 SLIM 1/6 1/6

78 UNIT
1/4 SLIM 1/4 SLIM 1/4 SLIM 1/4 SLIM 1/4 SLIM
1/4 SLIM 1/4 SLIM 1/4 SLIM 1/4 SLIM 1/4 SLIM

78 UNIT
1/6 1/6 1/6 1/6 1/6 1/6
1/6 1/6 1/6 1/6 1/6 1/6

94 UNIT
1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2

94 UNIT
1/2 1/4 SLIM 1/4 SLIM 1/6 1/6
1/4 SLIM 1/4 SLIM 1/6 1/6 1/6

94 UNIT
1/4 SLIM 1/4 SLIM 1/4 SLIM 1/4 SLIM 1/4 SLIM 1/4 SLIM
1/4 SLIM 1/4 SLIM 1/4 SLIM 1/4 SLIM 1/4 SLIM 1/4 SLIM

94 UNIT
1/6 1/6 1/6 1/6 1/6 1/6 1/6
1/6 1/6 1/6 1/6 1/6 1/6 1/6

**CUSTOMERS
WANT CHOICE
ON TAP!**

GOT LIMITED FLOOR SPACE?

THAT'S WHERE **SLIM17** FITS IN

32%
FOOTPRINT
REDUCTION



SLIM17
17" WIDTH

25" WIDTH

SIZE & VERSATILITY IN ONE

Measuring under 18" wide, the **SLIM17** is the is slimmest commercial kegerator on the market capable of dispensing up to two 1/6th kegs of beer, wine, coffee or kombucha.

SLIM17 is available in 1 and 2 faucet configurations!

FEATURES

- Space-saving 17-1/2 " width
- Heavy-duty stainless steel top
- Pre-drilled for 3" diameter draft tower
- Choice of available draft towers
- Drip tray with removable grill for easy cleaning
- Single door with key lock
- Reinforced stainless steel interior floor
- Integrated blower continually channels cold air through the tower
- Locate gas cylinder inside or outside*

*Rear knock out plug gas line inlet.

DISPENSE
UP TO
2 KEGS!

WHAT CAN **SLIM17**
POUR FOR YOU?



BEER



WHITE WINE



COLD BREW
COFFEE

ASK YOUR SALES REPRESENTATIVE FOR VARIOUS
BEVERAGE CONFIGURATIONS



MDD23-E

Rinser model available



NEW

MDD17-E



MDD68-E



MDD58S-E



TK

PRO-LINE™ E-SERIES DIRECT DRAW

FEATURES:

- Balanced refrigeration system designed to operate at 36 – 38° F.
- Space-saving side mounted evaporator optimizes interior cabinet space.
- Ozone-friendly refrigerant.
- Digital, adjustable thermostat (most models).
- Choice of durable black vinyl or stainless steel exterior.
- Industry's first integrated glass rinser. Condition the glass before pouring for an easier pour (optional on MDD23).
- 3" diameter polished stainless steel draft towers.
- Each draft tower is cooled by continuous cold air circulation.
- Doors with locks.
- Interior lighting on all models, LED lighting on multi-keg models (except MDD23).

MODEL	KEGS	FAUCETS	DRIP TRAY WIDTH	CRATED WEIGHT	DOORS	FINISH	OVERALL EXT DIMENSIONS		
							W"	D"	H"

ANALOG THERMOSTAT

MDD17-E ^	1	1	14 3/4"	138	1	Black	17 1/2"	30 3/4"	40"
MDD23-E ^	1	1	14 3/4"	172	1	Black	25"	30 3/4"	40"
MDD23GR-E	1	1	14 3/4"	172	1	Black	25"	30 3/4"	40"
MDD23S-E ^	1	1	14 3/4"	172	1	SS	25"	30 3/4"	40"
MDD23SGR-E	1	1	14 3/4"	172	1	SS	25"	30 3/4"	40"

ANALOG THERMOSTAT - FLEXIDRAFT™

FlexiDraft™, the revolutionary way to ensure draft beer quality. Probe, beer line and faucet spout are replaced with each keg change. More info see page 10. Complete kegerator, includes tapping equipment, less gas cylinder.

MDD17-E-FD	1	1	14 3/4"	138	1	Black	17 1/2"	30 3/4"	40"
MDD23-E-FD	1	1	14 3/4"	172	1	Black	25"	30 3/4"	40"

DIGITAL THERMOSTAT

MDD23D-E ^	1	1	14 3/4"	172	1	Black	25"	30 3/4"	40"
MDD23SD-E ^	1	1	14 3/4"	172	1	SS	25"	30 3/4"	40"
MDD36-E	1	1	14 3/4"	250	1	Black	36 3/4"	29"	36 7/8"
MDD36S-E	1	1	14 3/4"	250	1	SS	36 3/4"	29"	36 7/8"
MDD58-E	3*	3	28"	302	2	Black	59 1/2"	29"	36 7/8"
MDD58S-E	3*	3	28"	302	2	SS	59 1/2"	29"	36 7/8"
MDD68-E	3	3	28"	364	2	Black	69 1/2"	29"	36 7/8"
MDD68S-E	3	3	28"	364	2	SS	69 1/2"	29"	36 7/8"
MDD78-E	4	4	28"	400	3	Black	80"	29"	36 7/8"
MDD78S-E	4	4	28"	400	3	SS	80"	29"	36 7/8"
MDD94-E	5	4	28"	426	3	Black	95 1/2"	29"	36 7/8"
MDD94S-E	5	4	28"	426	3	SS	95 1/2"	29"	36 7/8"

F.O.B. CA, FL, IL, PA ^Glass rinser not included. *Fits 2 half kegs plus a slim keg. Micro Matic Pro-Line™ limited warranty: Three (3) years parts and labor, an additional two (2) years on the compressor (parts only). All warranty work is handled through Micro Matic certified service agents. Units with glass rinsers should be installed by licensed plumbers.



MDD94-E



Adjustable Digital Thermostat!
Easy-to-read exterior mounted

CO₂ GAS KITS FOR DIRECT DRAW BEER DISPENSER

Includes 5 lb empty cylinder, double gauge regulator, gas line with two snap clamps.

PART NO.	KEG COUPLER
TK-LC	Less coupler
TK	"D" System for 1 keg
TK-2	"D" System for 2 kegs

F.O.B. CA, FL, IL, PA

PRO-LINE™ E-SERIES DIRECT DRAW

CHOOSE A KEGERATOR

NUMBER OF FAUCETS			TOWER OPTIONS										
			1	1	2	3	3	4	6	6	8	8	8
PART NO.		PRE-DRILLED TOWER MOUNT(S)	FD-T-1	D4743T	D4743DT	DS-133-PSS	D7743PSS	D7744PSS	DPT36PSS-PL	DPT36PSS-PL-304	DPT38PSS-PL	DPT37PSS-PL-304	CP-U-8
MDD17-E-LT		1	X	X	X								
MDD17S-E-LT		1	X	X	X								
MDD23D-E-LT		1	X	X	X	X	X	X					
MDD23-E-LT		1	X	X	X	X	X	X					
MDD23GR-E-LT		1	X	X	X	X	X	X					
MDD23SD-E-LT		1	X	X	X	X	X	X					
MDD23S-E-LT		1	X	X	X	X	X	X					
MDD23SGR-E-LT		1	X	X	X	X	X	X					
MDD36-E-LT		1	X	X	X	X	X	X					
MDD36S-E-LT		1	X	X	X	X	X	X					
MDD58-E-LT		2	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	
MDD58S-E-LT		2	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	
MDD68-E-LT		2			X	X			X	X	X	X	X
MDD68S-E-LT		2			X	X			X	X	X	X	X
MDD78-E-LT		2			X	X			X	X	X	X	X
MDD78S-E-LT		2			X	X			X	X	X	X	X
MDD94-E-LT		2			X	X			X	X	X	X	X
MDD94S-E-LT		2			X	X			X	X	X	X	X



MDD17-E-LT



MDD58-E-LT



MDD94-E-LT



FD-T-1



D4743T



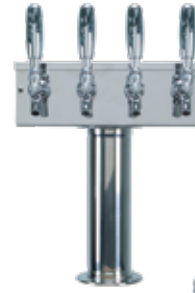
D4743DT



DS-133-PSS



D7743PSS



D7744PSS



CP-U-8

CHOOSE TOWER(S)

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	FAUCET & SHANK	OUTLET	DISPENSE SYSTEM
FD-T-1*	1	Polished SS	Brass / Chrome	Hose	FlexiDraft™ (Air Cooled)
D4743T	1	Polished SS	Brass / Chrome	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
D4743DT	2	Polished SS	Brass / Chrome	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
DS-133-PSS	3	Polished SS	Brass / Chrome	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
D7743PSS	3	Polished SS	Brass / Chrome	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
D7744PSS	4	Polished SS	Brass / Chrome	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
DPT36PSS-PL	6	Polished SS	Brass / Chrome	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
DPT36PSS-PL-304	6	Polished SS	304 SS	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
DPT38PSS-PL	8	Polished SS	Brass / Chrome	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
DPT38PSS-PL-304	8	Polished SS	304 SS	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)
CP-U-8	8	Cerakote / Pipe	304 SS	Hose	SPINSTOP™ (Air Cooled)



DPT38PSS-PL

NOTE: Double pedestal mounting holes ONLY align with Micro Matic Pro-Line™ Direct Draw keg boxes.

*FD-T-1 order hose assembly separate, see page 33.

TAPPING INTO NEW PRODUCTS & PROFITS

BEVERAGE STATION™



The Beverage Station™ is a two-zone refrigeration unit that allows the operator to offer a vast array of beverages at the ideal temperature all from a single, MOBILE unit.

Wheel it into place, plug it in and start pouring. Serve red and white wine, beer, custom cocktails, cold brew and nitro coffee – you name it, all at the perfect temperature without the hassle of bottles! Ideal for hotel lobbies, theater bars, happy hour, events, poolside and remote bars.



CUSTOMIZE

- Many distinctive towers
- Coordinate drip tray(s)
- Various casters
- Solid or glass doors
- Wrap the exterior with venue or beverage POS
- Add Berg Equipment for liquor dispensing



CHOICE IS WHAT'S ON TAP. CHOICE FOR THE CUSTOMER. CHOICE FOR THE OPERATOR.

DISPENSE DRAFT CHOICE!

- Keg Beer, Keg Wines, Keg Cocktails
- Cold Brew Coffee
- Storage for bottles, cans and mixers

PRO-LINE™ E-SERIES FEATURES

- Front breathing for cooling & exhaust
- Walls with 2" insulation
- 201 grade stainless steel 18-gauge top

DEDICATED TEMPERATURE ZONES

- 38 – 45° F for beers, white wines and cocktails
- 55° F for red wines

CHOOSE A KIT

- Pre-selected towers & trays
- All tapping equipment



MBB78BC-E-A



MBB78BC-E-B



MBB58BC-E-A



MBB58BC-E-B

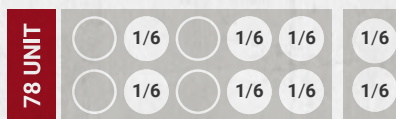


MBB58BC-E



MBB78BC-E

SPACE FOR
8 TAPPED KEGS
+ 4 BACK UP KEGS



"78" BEVERAGE STATION KITS

MODEL	PRODUCTS	MAX KEGS	FAUCETS	TOWER STYLE	DRIP TRAY
MBB78BC-E-A	4 Beers & 4 Wines / Cocktails	12	8	Metro-H	Surface mount
MBB78BC-E-B	4 Beers & 4 Wines / Cocktails	12	8	Mini Mushroom	Wrap around

NOTE: Assembly Required

SPACE FOR
6 TAPPED KEGS
+ 2 BACK UP KEGS



"58" BEVERAGE STATION KITS

MODEL	PRODUCTS	MAX KEGS	FAUCETS	TOWER STYLE	DRIP TRAY
MBB58BC-E-A	2 Beers & 4 Wines / Cocktails	8	6	Double Pedestal	Surface mount
MBB58BC-E-B	2 Beers & 4 Wines / Cocktails	8	6	Mini Mushroom	Wrap around

NOTE: Assembly Required



BEVERAGE STATION – BOX ONLY

MODEL	MAX KEGS	DOORS	TOWER MOUNTING HOLES	EXTERIOR FINISH	OVERALL EXT DIMENSIONS		
					W	D	H
MBB78BC-E	12	3	2	Black	80"	29"	36 7/8"
MBB58BC-E	8	2	2	Black	59 1/2"	29"	36 7/8"

GROWLER FILLER

GRAB DRAFT.

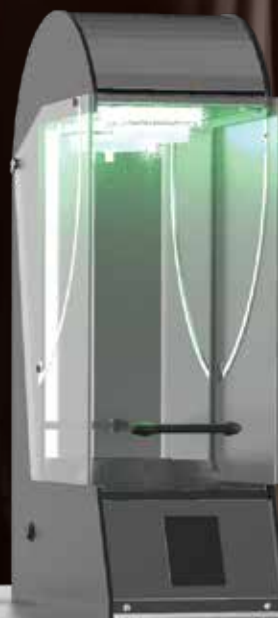
***FRESH
TO GO.***

At Pizzeria – Take home hot baked pizza and fresh from the tap beer.

At C-Store – Instead of grabbing bottles or cans, beer fresh from the tap.

At Market – One stop, pick up prepared fresh foods and fresh tap beer.

At Breweries – Fill growlers with fresh keg beer instead of filling bottles or cans.



MBB36-E
with GF-14515-G2

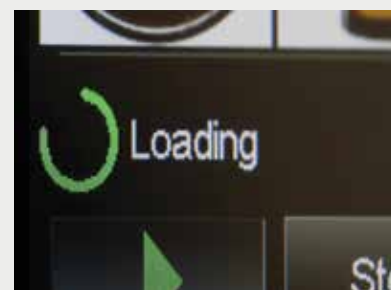
THE MICRO MATIC GROWLER FILLER PUTS TECHNOLOGY TO WORK:

- Fill from your choice of up to four kegs.
- Place the empty growler on the pad, close the cover and press the prompts on the touchscreen pad.
- Bottle raises and automated counter pressure takes over to purge the bottle.
- Beer gently fills down the inside wall of growler with no turbulence.
- Filling is completed, growler lowers to start position.
- Open the cover and cap growler.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
GF-14515-G2	Growler filler for up to 4 kegs. Factory pre-set for 64 oz growlers. Additional charge for custom programming for different growler sizes, requires factory setup prior to shipping.	15 1/2"L x 8 1/4"D x 24 7/8"H
GF-1K	Installation Kit: includes high pressure primary regulator, triple secondary regulators, couplers, hoses and fittings.	



Simple touchscreen control.



Easy-to-follow screen prompts.



Operation lighting – draws attention.



FILLING A
GROWLER IS AS EASY
AS THE TOUCH OF A
BUTTON. SIMPLE...

AND SO IS RINSING AND
CLEANING.

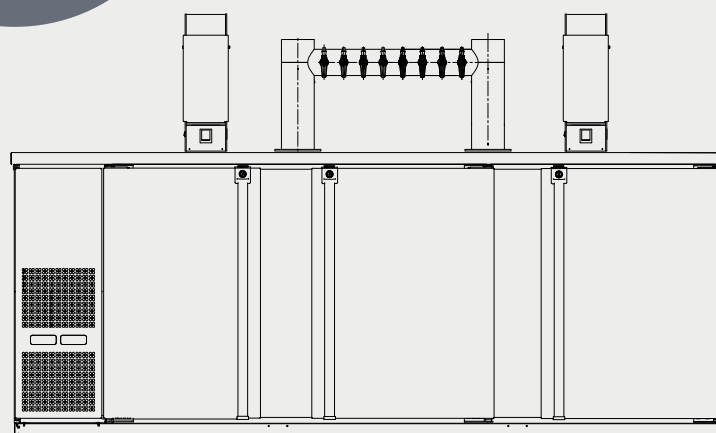


Illustration: MBB94-E, METRO-H-8PSSA, with two GF-14515-G2

PRO-LINE™ E-SERIES BACK BARS

FEATURES:

- Refrigeration system is a free-flowing air system to ensure "ice cold" products at all times.
- Heavy-duty 18-gauge stainless steel top with raised glass rails creating a convenient storage area.
- Black finish models: wear-resistant black vinyl front and sides.
- Stainless steel finish models: stainless front and sides.
- Slide-out compressor for easy cleaning & maintenance.
- Environmentally-friendly CFC-free refrigerant.
- Interior LED lighting on all models.

SINGLE TEMPERATURE

For a custom look, right hand compressor available on most models.

MODEL	SHELVES	KEGS	CRATED WEIGHT	DOORS	FINISH	OVERALL EXT DIMENSIONS		
						W	D	H
MBB36-E	1	1	250	1	Black	36 3/4"	29"	36 7/8"
MBB36G-E	1	1	250	1	Blk / Glass	36 3/4"	29"	36 7/8"
MBB36S-E	1	1	250	1	SS	36 3/4"	29"	36 7/8"
MBB36GS-E	1	1	250	1	SS / Glass	36 3/4"	29"	36 7/8"
MBB58-E*	4	3	315	2	Black	59 1/2"	29"	36 7/8"
MBB58G-E*	4	3	315	2	Blk / Glass	59 1/2"	29"	36 7/8"
MBB58S-E*	4	3	315	2	SS	59 1/2"	29"	36 7/8"
MBB58GS-E*	4	3	315	2	SS / Glass	59 1/2"	29"	36 7/8"
MBB68-E	4	3	372	2	Black	69 1/2"	29"	36 7/8"
MBB68G-E	4	3	372	2	Blk / Glass	69 1/2"	29"	36 7/8"
MBB68S-E	4	3	372	2	SS	69 1/2"	29"	36 7/8"
MBB68GS-E	4	3	372	2	SS / Glass	69 1/2"	29"	36 7/8"
MBB78-E	6	4	405	3	Black	80"	29"	36 7/8"
MBB78G-E	6	4	405	3	Blk / Glass	80"	29"	36 7/8"
MBB78S-E	6	4	405	3	SS	80"	29"	36 7/8"
MBB78GS-E	6	4	405	3	SS / Glass	80"	29"	36 7/8"
MBB94-E	6	5	465	3	Black	95 1/2"	29"	36 7/8"
MBB94G-E	6	5	465	3	Blk / Glass	95 1/2"	29"	36 7/8"
MBB94S-E	6	5	465	3	SS	95 1/2"	29"	36 7/8"
MBB94GS-E	6	5	465	3	SS / Glass	95 1/2"	29"	36 7/8"

F.O.B. CA, FL, IL, PA *Fits 2 half kegs plus a slim keg. Micro Matic Pro-Line™ limited warranty: Three (3) years parts and labor, an additional two (2) years on the compressor (parts only). All warranty work is handled through Micro Matic certified service agents.



DUAL-TEMPERATURE

Store 45° F on one side and 55° F on the other or set your own temperatures.

MODEL	SHELVES	12 oz CANS	WINE BOTTLES	CRATED WEIGHT	DOORS	FINISH	OVERALL EXT DIMENSIONS		
							W	D	H
MBB58DT-E	4	852	42	315	2	Black	59 1/2"	29"	36 7/8"
MBB58GDT-E	4	852	42	315	2	Blk / Glass	59 1/2"	29"	36 7/8"
MBB58SDT-E	4	852	42	315	2	SS	59 1/2"	29"	36 7/8"
MBB58GSDT-E	4	852	42	315	2	SS / Glass	59 1/2"	29"	36 7/8"

F.O.B. CA, FL, IL, PA. Micro Matic Pro-Line™ limited warranty: Three (3) years parts and labor, an additional two (2) years on the compressor (parts only). All warranty work is handled through Micro Matic certified service agents.



MBB36-E



MBB58G-E



MBB94S-E



Adjustable Digital Thermostat!
Easy-to-read exterior mounted.



MBB94-E

PRO-LINE™ ACCESSORIES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
PL-HCDB	Extra capacity corner waste receptacle
PL-LEG-6	6" Stainless steel legs – set of 4
PL-LEG-66	6" Stainless steel legs – set of 6
AS-3CH	Heavy-duty, set of 2 channel bars with 4 casters for models up to MDD68
CAS-36CH	Heavy-duty, set of 3 channel bars with 6 casters for MDD78 and MDD94
CAS-3X	Low profile, set of 2 channel bars with 4 casters for models up to MDD68
CAS-36X	Low profile, set of 3 channel bars with 6 casters for MDD78 and MDD94
GR-1561	Replacement rinser
RR-KIT	Full grill kit – remove and plug glass rinser
1750352C	15 psi inline water regulator



6" stainless steel legs



Raises height 4"
Heavy-duty channel bar caster set.
Add mobility to refrigeration units.



Raises height 2.5"
Low profile channel bar caster set .
Designed to pull a unit away from wall for cleaning.



GR-1561



1750352C



PL-HCDB



RR-KIT

PRO-LINE™ BOTTLE COOLERS

FEATURES:

- Standard lid locks.
- Heavy-duty, epoxy-coated adjustable bin dividers.
- Durable galvanized interior. NSF approved for pre-packaged and bottled products.
- Standard bottle cap opener and catcher.

MODEL	LIDS	DIVIDERS	12 oz CANS	12 oz BOTTLES	CRATED WEIGHT	FINISH	OVERALL EXT DIMENSIONS		
							W	D	H
MDW50	2	3	804	456	236	Black	50 3/8"	26 1/4"	33 3/8"
MDW50S	2	3	804	456	236	SS	50 3/8"	26 1/4"	33 3/8"
MDW65	2	4	864	624	275	Black	65"	26 1/4"	33 3/8"
MDW65S	2	4	864	624	275	SS	65"	26 1/4"	33 3/8"
MDW79	3	6	1092	804	315	Black	80"	26 1/4"	33 3/8"
MDW79S	3	6	1092	804	315	SS	80"	26 1/4"	33 3/8"
MDW95	3	7	1368	1008	379	Black	95 3/8"	26 1/4"	33 3/8"
MDW95S	3	7	1368	1008	379	SS	95 3/8"	26 1/4"	33 3/8"

F.O.B. CA, FL, IL, PA. Micro Matic Pro-Line™ limited warranty: Three (3) years parts and labor, an additional two (2) years on the compressor (parts only). All warranty work is handled through Micro Matic certified service agents.



MDW50



MDW65

ECONOMY KEG DISPENSERS

Value-priced kegerator accommodates 1 half keg. Equipped with four swivel casters, it's easy to move the party. Model comes complete with tapping and cleaning kit! Just fill the CO₂ tank and add a keg of beer. This refrigerator is designed for freestanding and indoor use. Tapping equipment included. 35" height without casters.

MODEL	FINISH	WEIGHT	OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
			W	D	H
BC-1206	Black	137	23 3/4"	25"	38"
BC-1206S	SS front	137	23 3/4"	25"	38"

F.O.B. PA



BC-1206

PRO-LINE™ E-SERIES WINE

FEATURES:

- E-Series.
- Adjustable, dual-temperature zones.
 - Whites 45° F
 - Reds 55° F
- Color-coded digital thermostat for each zone.
- Rear knock-out plugs for gas lines.
- Black vinyl exterior. Stainless steel exterior available.
- Heavy-duty stainless steel top.
- Pre-cut holes for towers with bolt holes.
- Door with key lock.
- Reinforced stainless steel interior floor.

4-KEG DISPENSER – MOBILE. INCLUDES HEAVY-DUTY CASTERS.

Holds up to 4 – 20 L kegs. Order tapping kit separately.

PACKAGE	FINISH	FONTS	FONT STYLE	FAUCETS	DRIP TRAY
MDD23W-E-A	Black	1	Finesse	2	1
MDD23W-E-B	Black	1	Finesse	3	1
MDD23W-E-C	Black	1	Finesse	4	1
MDD23W-E-D	Black	1	Sommelier	3	1
MDD23W-E-E	Black	1	Sommelier	4	1

Micro Matic Pro-Line™ limited warranty: Three (3) years parts and labor, an additional two (2) years on the compressor (parts only). All warranty work is handled through Micro Matic certified service agents.



4-KEG DISPENSER – UNDERCOUNTER. FOR THAT BUILT-IN LOOK.

Holds up to 4 – 20 L kegs. Order tapping kit separately.

PACKAGE	FINISH	FONTS	FONT STYLE	FAUCETS	DRIP TRAY
MDD36W-E-A	Black	1	Finesse	2	1
MDD36W-E-B	Black	1	Finesse	3	1
MDD36W-E-C	Black	1	Finesse	4	1
MDD36W-E-D	Black	1	Sommelier	3	1
MDD36W-E-E	Black	1	Sommelier	4	1

Micro Matic Pro-Line™ limited warranty: Three (3) years parts and labor, an additional two (2) years on the compressor (parts only). All warranty work is handled through Micro Matic certified service agents.



MDD23W-E-B



Finesse font style



Sommelier font style



MDD36W-E-D



MDD36SW-E-E

PRO-LINE™ E-SERIES WINE

FEATURES:

- E-Series.
- Adjustable, dual-temperature zones.
 - Whites 45° F
 - Reds 55° F
- Color-coded digital thermostat for each zone.
- Rear knock-out plugs for gas lines.
- Black vinyl exterior. Stainless steel exterior available.
- Heavy-duty stainless steel top.
- Pre-cut holes for towers with bolt holes.
- Door with key lock.
- Reinforced stainless steel interior floor.

8-KEG DISPENSER

Holds up to 8 – 20 L kegs. Order tapping kit separately.

PACKAGE	FINISH	FONTS	FONT STYLE	FAUCETS	DRIP TRAY
MDD58W-E-A	Black	2	Finesse	4	2
MDD58W-E-B	Black	2	Finesse	6	2
MDD58W-E-C	Black	2	Finesse	8	2
MDD58W-E-D	Black	2	Sommelier	6	2
MDD58W-E-E	Black	2	Sommelier	8	2

Micro Matic Pro-Line™ limited warranty: Three (3) years parts and labor, an additional two (2) years on the compressor (parts only). All warranty work is handled through Micro Matic certified service agents.



Finesse font style

Sommelier font style



MDD58W-E-D

PRO-LINE™ WINE – BOX ONLY

MDD23W FEATURES:

- Standard casters for mobility.
- Space-conserving minimal footprint.
- Fits up to four (4) 20 L stainless steel kegs (two kegs per zone).



MDD36W-E

MDD36W-E & MDD58W-E FEATURES:

- New E-Series.
- Sleek style with vertical handles.
- Self-closing doors with key lock.
- Rear knock out for gas lines.
- Pre-cut hole(s) for towers & bolts.
- Space-saving side mounted evaporator optimizes interior cabinet space.



MDD23WLT-E



MDD58WLT-E

PART NO.	KEG CAPACITY	DOORS	FONT MOUNTING HOLES	EXTERIOR FINISH	OVERALL EXT DIMENSIONS		
					W	D	H
MDD23WLT-E	4	1	1	Black	24 7/8"	30 1/4"	37 1/8"
MDD23SW-E	4	1	1	SS	24 7/8"	30 1/4"	37 1/8"
MDD36W-E	4	1	1	Black	36 3/4"	29"	36 7/8"
MDD36SW-E	4	1	1	SS	36 3/4"	29"	36 7/8"
MDD58WLT-E	8	2	2	Black	59 1/2"	29"	36 7/8"
MDD58SW-E	8	2	2	SS	59 1/2"	29"	36 7/8"

Micro Matic Pro-Line™ limited warranty: Three (3) years parts and labor, an additional two (2) years on the compressor (parts only). All warranty work is handled through Micro Matic certified service agents.



WINE TAPPING KITS

Kits includes wine keg couplers, 15 psi nitrogen regulator, gas hose, hose tee and clamps.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
PL-WTK-2	Wine tapping kit for 2 kegs
PL-WTK-3	Wine tapping kit for 3 kegs
PL-WTK-4	Wine tapping kit for 4 kegs
PL-WTK-8	Wine tapping kit for 8 kegs
5LBCH-1989	5 lb gas cylinder holder for exterior mounting



Wine tapping kit

5LBCH-1989



HOSHIZAKI ICE MAKERS

Increase profit! Hoshizaki crescent ice cubes have excellent liquid displacement because of their unique shape. Better displacement can result in higher profits.

No splashing! The uniquely-shaped crescent ice cube allows liquid to flow over it more easily, whether pouring from bottles or dispensers. Reduce waste from splashing.

FEATURES:

- Exclusive stainless steel evaporator.
- Evaporator design freezes the purest water, resulting in crystal clear cubes.
- No plating to peel or flake off and evaporator has no plastic to crack.
- Simplest ice making system in the industry which means dependability, longer machine life, and energy savings.



KM-340MAH
Shown with B-300PF



AM-50BAE



KM-260BAH



KM-101BAH

ICE MACHINES

MODEL	CAPACITY	OVERALL EXT DIMENSIONS		
		W	D	H
AM-50BAE	Up to 55 lbs per 24 hours, built-in 27 lbs of ice storage	14 7/8"	22 5/8"	33 1/2"
KM-61BAH	Up to 71 lbs per 24 hours, built-in 38 lbs of ice storage	17 3/4"	24"	39" with 6" legs
KM-101BAH	Up to 115 lbs per 24 hours, built-in 56 lbs of ice storage	23 3/4"	24"	39" with 6" legs
KM-151BAH	Up to 146 lbs per 24 hours, built-in 93 lbs of ice storage	23 3/4"	28"	39" with 6" legs
KM-260BAH	Up to 235 lbs per 24 hours, built-in 120 lbs of ice storage	30"	26 7/8"	32 7/8"
KM-340MAH	Up to 387 lbs per 24 hours (order ice storage separately)	22"	27 3/8"	30 5/16"
B-300PF	Up to 260 lbs of ice storage (use with KM-340MAH)	22"	32 1/2"	46"



WATER FILTERS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
H9320-51	Single (2 GPM) water filter and regulator assembly, rated NSF class 1, STD 42, for taste, odor and chlorine reduction and for mechanical filtration (99.9+% removal of particles 1/2 micron and larger in size)
H-9655-11	Replacement filter only



H9320-51



H-9655-11

MERCHANDISERS

FEATURES:

- Glass door merchandisers designed with unmatched quality and durability.
- No-chip exterior with durable black vinyl finish, also available in white.
- Easy-to-clean NSF approved white coated steel interior with stainless steel floor.
- Electronic controller maintains set temperature throughout the interior.
- LED interior lighting provides "Low-E" energy consumption with excellent shadow-free illumination.
- Factory balanced and environmentally-friendly refrigeration system with R-134A.
- Exterior mounted power switch.
- High density, CFC-free polyurethane insulation.
- "Low-E" double pane thermal insulated door glass with durable extruded aluminum frames.
- High / low temperature alarm and automatic defrost.
- Adjustable epoxy-coated wire shelves (4 per door – standard).
- Bottom mount compressor system with service-friendly slide-out system.
- NSF-7 listed for storage and/or display of packaged or bottle products.
- Illuminated exterior sign panel (except FM-16 and FM-10-SL54).



FMD-72



FM-16



FM-10-SL54



FMD-49



FM-35-SD

MODEL	DOORS	CU. FT.	TYPE	SHELVES	HP	CRATED WEIGHT	OVERALL EXT DIMENSIONS		
							W	D	H
FM-16	1	16	Swing	4	1/4	216	27"	28"	72 5/8"
FMD-23	1	23	Swing	4	1/4	262	27"	33 1/2"	78 5/8"
FM-10-SL54	2	10	Swing	4	1/4	203	36"	21 3/4"	54"
FMD-35-SD	2	35	Slide	8	1/3	347	43"	32"	78 5/8"
FMD-47-SD	2	47	Slide	8	1/3	393	54"	32"	78 5/8"
FMD-49	2	49	Swing	4	1/3	424	54"	33 1/2"	78 5/8"
FMD-72	3	72	Swing	8	1/2	690	83"	33 1/2"	78 5/8"

All models are 115 volts, equipped with a 5 – 15P NEMA plug on an 8' cord.
F.O.B. PA



Conforms to UL & NSF-7 standards

SERVICE. VALUE. CUSTOMS.

PRO-LINETM WALK-IN COOLERS

For over 30 years our coolers have been leading the industry with the most reliable walk-ins for the everyday foodservice and retail business because of our quality construction, the most efficient insulation, the highest quality cooling units, expedited customer service and the longest running warranties in the industry.



**INDUSTRY'S
LONGEST THERMAL
WARRANTY
50 YEAR
DOW**

THE MOST RELIABLE, WELL CONSTRUCTED WALK-IN COOLERS FOR EVERYDAY BUSINESSES.

SERVICE

Our commitment to customer service starts with understanding the customer's expectations. From the quote to engineering to delivery and arranging installation, it's all about meeting expectations.

VALUE

We use only the best U.L. Class 1 Non-CFC Extruded Polystyrene Insulation. Our Extruded Polystyrene Insulation bonds with the panels to provide strength and durability. Depend on excellent insulation to ensure operating costs are at a minimum.

DESIGN FLEXIBILITY

Our industry leading modular panels are custom designed for each installation. We can configure any angle or footprint to maximize available square footage. Don't settle for pre-fab and wasting space.

U.S. MANUFACTURING

Depend on low freight costs and fast-to-market delivery from our plant located in Florida.

CERTIFICATIONS

- NSF Certified
- UL, Class 1 Listed Urethane Insulation
- UL Electric
- Many Local Codes



SUPERIOR FEATURES

- Custom designs – exact size and shape to fit the space.
- Insulation values that meet and exceed DOE requirements.
- Doors are a full 4" thick with reinforced frames.
- Four choices in exterior finishes.
- Engineered and built for ease of installation.
- Refrigeration sized to meet the square footage.

THERMAL PERFORMANCE REDEFINED

KEY HIGHLIGHTS	AK-XPS4 INSULATION	AK-XPS4 ULTRA INSULATION	FOAMED-IN-PLACE URETHANE INSULATION
4" thick insulation for coolers & freezers R-value DOE compliant	YES	YES	NO
Hydrophobic (water-resistant)	YES	YES	NO
Void-free insulation	YES	YES	NO
Non-deteriorating, structurally sound	YES	YES	NO
Precise controls of density, cell size and orientation	YES	YES	NO
Maintains a consistent R-value for long-term performance	YES	YES	NO
50 year thermal warranty on insulation	YES	YES	NO
Insulation is visually inspected prior to becoming a finished panel	YES	YES	NO
Extends the life of the refrigeration system	YES	YES	NO

LIMITED PANEL WARRANTY

- 50 Year Thermal (R-Value) Warranty on insulation
- 15 Year original panel warranty on walls and ceilings
- 5 Year original panel warranty on doors and floors
- 1 Year original parts warranty
- 1 Year original panel labor warranty

WALLS AND CEILINGS PANEL FINISHES



ACRYLUME
FINISH
STANDARD



WHITE



STAINLESS
STEEL



BLACK

JOCKEY BOX COOLERS

304 STAINLESS STEEL CONTACT COIL COOLERS

Brewers demand the best when dispensing their craft. The purity and durability of 304 stainless steel is now available in a portable jockey box. Every component that touches the beer is made with 304 stainless steel: inlet shank, coil, outlet shank and faucet. Includes faucets, shanks and ice box coupler assemblies. Faucet knobs included.

PART NO.	NUMBER OF PRODUCTS	COIL LENGTH	COIL I.D.	COOLER SIZE	COLOR
CB481R-304	1	100 ft 20 ft	3/8" with 1/4" choke	48 qt	Red
CB482R-304	2	100 ft 20 ft	3/8" with 1/4" choke	48 qt	Red

COIL COOLERS

Includes faucets, shanks and ice box coupler assemblies. Faucet knobs included.

PART NO.	NUMBER OF PRODUCTS	COIL LENGTH	COIL I.D.	COOLER SIZE	COLOR
CB281R	1	50 ft	5/16"	28 qt	Red
CB282R	2	50 ft	5/16"	28 qt	Red
CB281R-70	1	70 ft	5/16"	28 qt	Red
CB282R-5070	2	50 ft / 70 ft	5/16"	28 qt	Red
CB481R	1	100 ft 20 ft	3/8" with 1/4" Choke	48 qt	Red
CB481B	1	100 ft 20 ft	3/8" with 1/4" choke	48 qt	Blue
CB482R	2	100 ft 20 ft	3/8" with 1/4" choke	48 qt	Red
CB482B	2	100 ft 20 ft	3/8" with 1/4" choke	48 qt	Blue
CB68B	2	100 ft 20 ft	3/8" with 1/4" choke	68 qt	Blue
CB103W	3	100 ft 20 ft	3/8" with 1/4" choke	100 qt	White



CB481R-304



CB281R
(28 qt)



CB481B
(48 qt)



550C72WHC



550C72WC



CB482R
(48 qt)



CB68B
(68 qt)



CB103W
(100 qt)

JUMPER LINES

From the coil box to the keg coupler.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
550C72WC	Jumper – 6' x 3/8" I.D. clear tubing with wing nuts on both ends
550C72WHC	Jumper – 6' x 3/8" I.D. clear tubing with hex nuts on both ends
550C72WC-304	Jumper – 6' x 3/8" I.D. clear tubing with hex nuts on both ends and 304 SS 3/8" I.D. tailpieces
550XFM96WHC	Jumper – 8' x 3/8" I.D. XtraFlexmaster™ tubing with hex nuts on both ends and 304 SS 3/8" I.D. tailpieces

Keg couplers, CO₂ cylinders and regulators are not included. Please order separately.

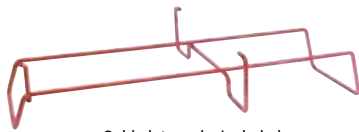
JOCKEY BOX COOLERS

COLD PLATE COOLERS

Includes jumper lines, faucets, shanks and beer line assemblies. Faucet knobs included.

PART NO.	NUMBER OF PRODUCTS	COLD PLATE SIZE	COOLER SIZE	COLOR
HDCP-D1-48B	1	10" x 15"	48 qt	Blue
HDCP-D1-48R	1	10" x 15"	48 qt	Red
HDCP-D2-48B	2	10" x 15"	48 qt	Blue
HDCP-D2-48R	2	10" x 15"	48 qt	Red

NOTE: Rack included on all cold plate coolers. A cold plate should never sit in water.



Cold plate racks included



HDCP-D2-48B
(48 qt)



HDCP-D2-48R
(48 qt)

TRAYS

JOCKEY BOX DRIP TRAYS

Drip trays for jockey boxes are perfect for keeping a neat workspace at special events. The undermount drip tray is held in place by the weight of the jockey box, making a stable platform for filled glasses. Also included is a convenient inlet hole for the cooler box drain. Simply connect a hose to the cooler box drain and all runoff from the ice water and the beer empties into one container.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
DP-J-12	Undermount	12"W x 6 3/8"D x 3 1/2"H x 10 1/2"D
DP-J-24	Undermount	24"W x 6 3/8"D x 3 1/2"H x 10 1/2"D
DP-721D	Hanging	6"W x 6"D x 11"H



DP-721D



Shown with
CB281R



DP-J-24



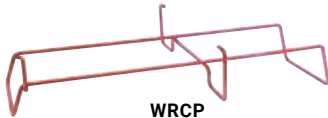
DP-J-12



Shown with
HDCP-D2-48B



CP-1015-2
Shown with fittings #CP-BTF



WRCP



CP-BTF



WD-008



4331NA



4334A



609CA



755N



C050R

C120L

Stainless Coils – 3/8" O.D.



C050X



C070X

Stainless Coils – 5/16" O.D.



CPC-100

COMPONENTS & ACCESSORIES

ALUMINUM COLD PLATES WITHOUT FITTINGS

Inlet and outlet fittings need to be ordered to complete cold plate. Please specify when ordering.

PART NO.	PRODUCTS	SIZE	SS TUBING
CP-0812-1	1	8" x 12"	1/4" x 12'
CP-0812-2	2	8" x 12"	1/4" x 12'
CP-0814-2	2	8" x 14"	1/4" x 12'
CP-0814-3	3	8" x 14"	1/4" x 12'
CP-0814-4	4	8" x 14"	1/4" x 12'
CP-1015-1	1	10" x 15"	1/4" x 18'
CP-1015-2	2	10" x 15"	1/4" x 18'

COLD PLATE FITTINGS

For beer and wine

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
CP-BTF	Beer thread fitting – brass
WD-008	1/4" hose barb – stainless steel
WD-012	3/8" hose barb – stainless steel

FAUCET SHANK ASSEMBLY

Cold plate

PART NO.	NIPPLE
4331NA	1/4" I.D.
4331NA-3	3/16" I.D.

FAUCET SHANK ASSEMBLY

Coil coolers

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
4334A	4" x 1/4" bore
4333A-516	3" x 1/4" bore with recess for 5/16" coil

ICE BOX COUPLERS

Coil coolers

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
609CA	Coupler assembly 4" x 3/8" I.D. coupler
605A-5	Coupler assembly 3" x 5/16" I.D. coupler
755N	Washer seal

WALL SLEEVE

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
CPC-100	Plastic sleeve for hose cold plate box

COLD PLATE RACK

A rack is recommended with all cold plate coolers to prevent the plate from ever sitting in water. The rack has a tough plastic coating to eliminate rust.

PART NO.	FITS PLATE
WRCP	10" x 15"

STAINLESS COILS

120 ft (100' x 3/8" O.D. and 20' x 1/4" O.D.)

100 ft (3/8" O.D.)

50 ft (5/16" O.D.)

PART NO.	SIZE
C050	50' – Left / Right
C100	100' – Left / Right
C120L	120' – Left
C120R	120' – Right

STAINLESS COILS

Tightly wrapped to fit in smaller coolers.

PART NO.	SIZE
C050X	50' x 5/16" O.D.
C070X	70' x 5/16" O.D.

COIL FITTINGS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
787F	3/8" metal ferrule
787G	3/8" rubber grommet
785F	1/4" metal ferrule
785G	1/4" rubber grommet
786F	5/16" metal ferrule
786G	5/16" rubber grommet



787F



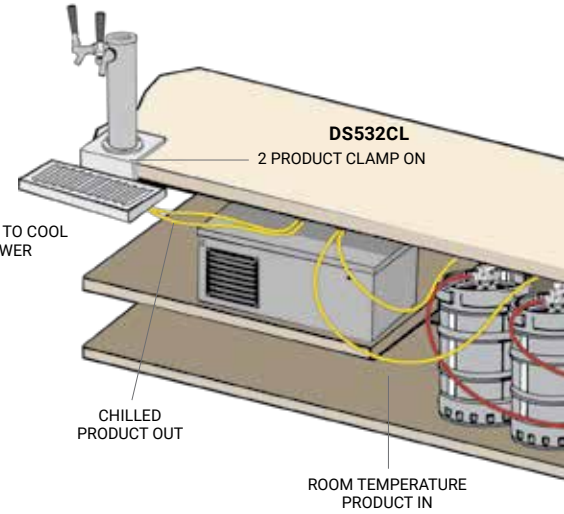
787G

FLASH CHILLER

FEATURES:

- Great for pasteurized imports in limited refrigeration situations.
- Use at special events to dispense any beer ice cold.
- Uses 30' of coil submerged in a 20 lb ice bank.
- Double loop coil for additional cooling of 1 keg.
- Compact size fits on under-counter shelf.
- Plugs into standard outlet.
- Space requirement: 27"W x 16"H x 16"D
- Dispense 2 kegs.
- 1/5 HP compressor.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
FC-8000	Flash chiller



CLAMP-ON TOWERS

3" COLUMN ABS PLASTIC WITH STAINLESS STEEL BASE

A durable and inexpensive way to have draft beer in a temporary location. Includes C-clamp for easy mounting and a removable drip tray for easy cleaning.

PART NO	FAUCETS	TOWER FINISH	DRIP TRAY FINISH	OUTLET
DS431CL	1	ABS black	Brushed SS	Hose
DS432CL	2	ABS black	Brushed SS	Hose
DS531CL	1	ABS chrome	Brushed SS	Hose
DS532CL	2	ABS chrome	Brushed SS	Hose

CLAMP-ON BASE – KOOL-RITE TOWERS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
DP-106-SS	Fits 3" column towers, 10" x 6" removable drip tray



DS431CL
Drip Tray
5"W x 6"D



DS531CL



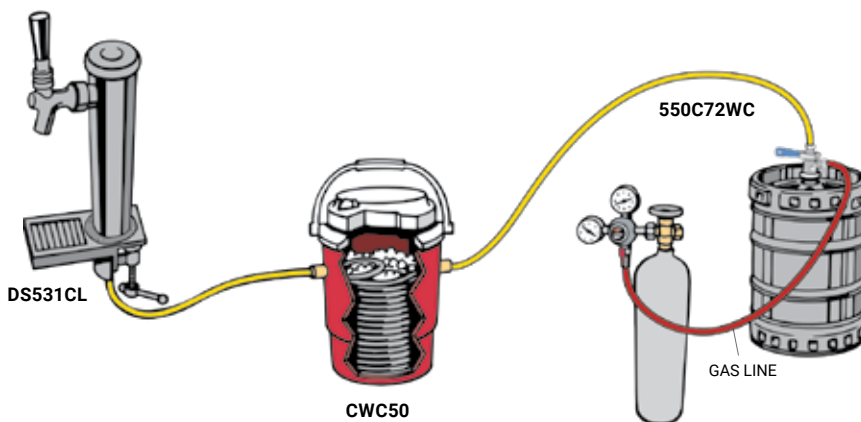
DP-106-SS

COIL COOLER

An ideal method for adding pasteurized draft beers to a bar or restaurant without the expense of installing a cold air or long draw system. Simply put the keg under a counter and dispense through a coil cooler to a clamp-on draft tower. Fill daily with cubed ice. Add water until coils are completely covered with ice and water.

8 QT COOLER

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
CWC50	Includes 50' x 5/16" O.D. stainless steel coil and two ice box couplers



DS532CL
Drip Tray
10"W x 6"D



CWC50
(8 qt)

PARTY PUMPS

iPUMP™

The basic bargain! The lowest priced pump.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SYSTEM
3167	Plastic base and pump	D

LEGEND

A price that is hard to beat! The Micro Matic Legend picnic pump will outperform and outlast any similar party pump on the market.

FEATURES:

- Forged brass body for durability.
- Available in chrome-plated or gold-plated body for brand identification.
- 3 pump choices.



3167



7509E-G



7520E



7509E900



7509E300



7509E

4" LEGEND PARTY PUMP

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SYSTEM	PUMP
7509E	Chrome-plated base	D	HP-700
7509E-G	Gold-plated base	D	HP-700
751-036	With pressure relief valve	D	HP-700
7520E	Chrome-plated base	S	HP-700
751-025	With pressure relief valve	S	HP-700

8" LEGEND PARTY PUMP

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SYSTEM	PUMP
7509E900	Chrome-plated base	D	HP-900
7509E-G900	Gold-plated base	D	HP-900
7520E900	Chrome-plated base	S	HP-900

LOW PROFILE LEGEND PARTY PUMP

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SYSTEM	PUMP
7509E300	Chrome-plated base	D	HP-300
7509E300-PRV	With pressure relief valve	D	HP-300
7520EPJA-3	Chrome-plated base	S	HP-300
751-069	With pressure relief valve	S	HP-300

IMPORT

4" IMPORT PICNIC PUMP

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SYSTEM	PUMP
751-033	Guinness / Harp	U	HP-700
751-057	Anchor Steam / Boddington	G	HP-700
751-059	Warsteiner / Spaten / Paulaner	A	HP-700
751-061	Schneider / Aventinus / Einbecker	M	HP-700



SUPREME

PART NO.	SYSTEM	PUMP INCLUDED
7509J-9	D	8" chrome pump
7520J-9	S	8" chrome pump
751-033J-9	U	8" chrome pump
751-057J-9	G	8" chrome pump
751-059J-9	A	8" chrome pump



THE GRABBER®

The Grabber® does just what the name implies: it grabs the neck of the keg by the outside and clamps below the top ring, assuring a tight seal and eliminating any wear and tear on the inner lugs or neck.

PART NO.	SYSTEM	PUMP INCLUDED
BJ-100A-3	D	HP-300



TWIN PROBE

PART NO.	SYSTEM	PUMP INCLUDED
JEHS-700	Twin probe	HP-700



EZ-TAP®

PART NO.	SYSTEM	DESCRIPTION
EZ-TAP	D	Complete
EZ-TAP-LC	D	Less CO ₂ cylinder
EZ-TAP-S	S	Complete
EZ-TAP-S-LC	S	Less CO ₂ cylinder



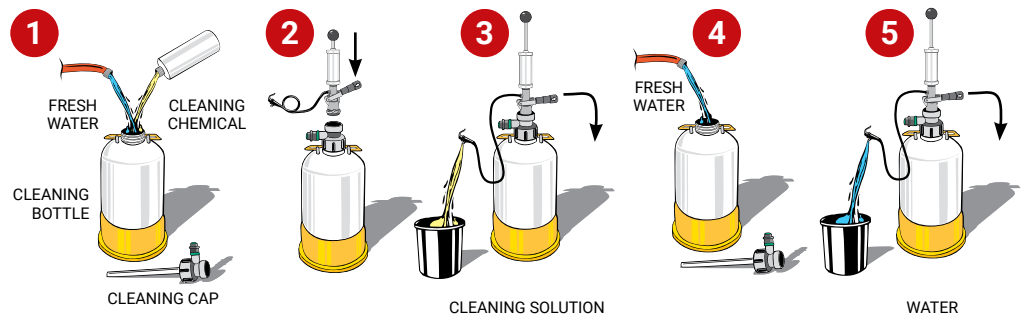
PARTY PUMP CLEANING

COMPLETE KITS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SYSTEM
M5-801147	5 L bottle, cap and dip tube	D
M5-808033	5 L bottle, cap and dip tube	S
M5-808041	5 L bottle, cap and dip tube	U
M5-808053	5 L bottle, cap and dip tube	A
M5-808051	5 L bottle, cap and dip tube	G

EASY PARTY PUMP CLEANING PROCEDURES

1. Remove cleaning bottle cap. Mix cleaning chemical with water per manufacturer's instructions.
2. Screw cap back on to bottle and engage picnic pump as if tapping a keg.
3. Pressurize cleaning bottle with party pump and release cleaning solution by squeezing faucet, allowing approximately 1 liter to flow out.
4. Remove cleaning bottle cap. Rinse bottle and cleaning cap. Pour fresh water into cleaning bottle. Screw bottle cap back on and engage party pump.
5. Pressurize cleaning bottle with party pump and release fresh water by squeezing faucet, allowing approximately 1 liter to flow out.



KEG CONTAINERS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
TT-75R	Tubtrug – super-flexible, integrated handles
R4219	Shorty 19 gal (with rope handles)
R2632	Rubbermaid 32 gal – red
B2632	Rubbermaid 32 gal – blue
W2631	White lid 19 and 32 gal
2640	Brute dolly

SUB ASSEMBLIES

RESTRICTED ROD ASSEMBLY

PART NO.	PUMP INCLUDED
JERR-7	HP-700
JERR-9	HP-900

VERTICAL CONVERTER ASSEMBLY

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
H6B-300	Includes HP-300
H6B-100	Includes HP-100
H6B-700	Includes HP-700
7977H6	Vertical converter
7977H6B	Vertical converter with beer line, faucet, air line and clamps
HP-111	Pump to coupler adapter with hose barb
FN-013	Pump to coupler adapter, dual threaded



MM-B68

See page 39 for cleaning solution



M5-801147

Re-lube probe and body o-rings after cleaning for optimum performance



TT-75R



R4219



R2632

B2632



2640



JERR-7



H6B-100



7977H6



7977H6B



HP-111



FN-013

REPLACEMENT PARTS

PUMPS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
HP-300	3" low profile plastic pump with plastic piston
HP-700	4" chrome pump with chrome plated brass piston
HP-900	8" chrome pump with chrome plated brass piston
HP-100	8" plastic pump with stainless steel piston

PARTS FOR HP-100

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
HP-109	Knob
HP-103	SS piston rod
HP-108-1	Cap
HP-106	Spring
FG-022	O-ring
FS-019	Screw (2 required)

PARTS FOR HP-700 AND HP-900

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
431J	Knob
431D	Top cap
431I	Spring
431R	Quad ring
102-117	Check valve (hidden)
759	Washer

PARTS FOR HP-300 PUMP

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1087	Cap
FG-011	O-ring
HP-307	Spring
1086	Barrel assembly
753	Nipple washer

COUPLER PROBE

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
FT40-15	Fits FT44 & FT45

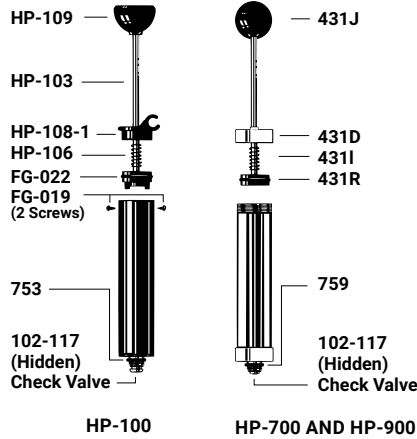
BODY WASHER

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
FT84-2A	Fits 7500, FT44 & FT45
BJ-108N	Grabber® body & probe seal

CHECK VALVE

Not for use with Legend series picnic pumps.

PART NO.
752



PICNIC FAUCET

PART NO.	
JEPTF-1	
547B24WF	With picnic faucet

PROBE AND O-RING LUBRICANT

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
FT101L	1 oz FDA listed, odorless, tasteless

TWIN PROBE

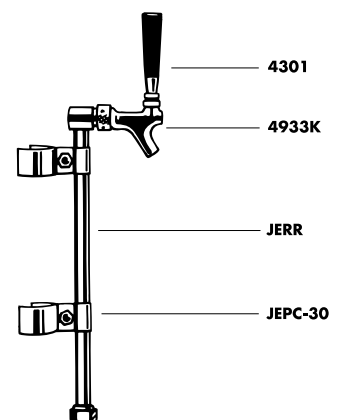
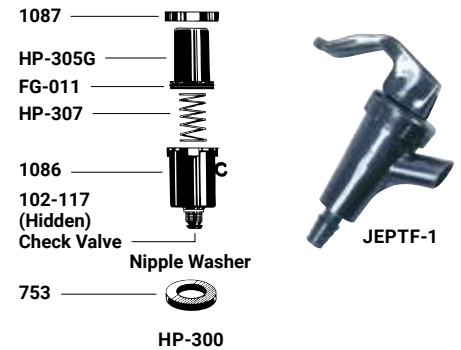
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
TC202-8	Check valve

PART NO.	
1776-8	Figure 8 washer



PARTS FOR JERR

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
4301	Faucet knob
4933K	Chrome faucet
JERR	Rod assembly only
JEPC-30	Clamp set





DP-1020



DP-1020



HOLLAND1-C-W



DS532CL-W

DS531CL-W

SOMMELIER

Choices. That's what this Sommelier offers. Wine certified and compact in space, it features up to four side pull faucets. The 4" diameter column is highlighted by stamped beading. The Sommelier font is solid stainless steel polished to a mirror-like finish – it will keep its shine for years of dispensing wine on tap. NSF certified.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH
MTM-3PSS-W	3	Polished stainless steel
MTM-4PSS-W	4	Polished stainless steel



FINESSE

Finesse is a distinctive 4" diameter column font that rises over 16" from the bar top. The two beaded lines offer subtle highlights to the polished stainless steel surface. Finesse fonts are wine certified; featuring the exclusive Micro Matic Side Pull faucet of 304 grade stainless steel. *NSF certified.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH
DS-141-PSS-W	1	Polished stainless steel
DS-142-PSS-W*	2	Polished stainless steel
DS-143-PSS-W*	3	Polished stainless steel
DS-144-PSS-W	4	Polished stainless steel

HOLLAND

Elegant, flowing lines define the Holland series wine font. Striking as a single pedestal with one or two faucets, or choose double pedestals to create a beautiful bridge with up to six faucets. Beautiful chrome-plated finish over a cast brass body. Each Holland is equipped with wine certified components including our exclusive Side Pull faucet.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
HOLLAND1-C-W	1	Chrome	Single pedestal
HOLLAND2-C-W	2	Chrome	Single pedestal
HOLLAND3-C-W	3	Chrome	Dual pedestal – bridge
HOLLAND4-C-W	4	Chrome	Dual pedestal – bridge
HOLLAND5-C-W	5	Chrome	Dual pedestal – bridge
HOLLAND6-C-W	6	Chrome	Dual pedestal – bridge

NOTE: 1, 2, 3, and 4 faucet configurations available with front mount LED medallions. See available options page 91.

NOT FOR USE WITH MDD23W



HOLLAND4-C-W
Shown with medallions



HOLLAND4-C-W
Shown on a MDD58W

CLAMP-ON FONTS

3" column chrome finish ABS plastic with stainless steel base. Includes our exclusive side pull faucet. A durable and inexpensive way to add keg wine in a temporary location. Includes C-clamp for secure mounting and a removable drip tray for easy cleaning.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
DS531CL-W	Single faucet
DS532CL-W	Dual faucet
C050X	304 stainless steel 50' x 5/16" O.D.

EDGE

The Edge tower draws its name from the crisp lines defining its shape. Featuring polished stainless steel exterior that creates mirror-like surfaces. Our 304 Series stainless steel faucets are standard. See available options (pg. 91).

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
E-G5-1-C-W	1	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Air Cooled
E-G5-2-C-W	2	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Air Cooled

NOT FOR USE WITH MDD23W

ANACONDA

Draw attention to "what's on tap" with the sexy curves and flowing lines of this tower. 304 Series stainless steel faucets are standard. See available options (pg. 91).

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH	OUTLET	RESTRICTION	DISPENSE SYSTEM
A-G5-1-C-W	1	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Air Cooled
A-G5-2-C-W	2	Chrome	Tube	3 lbs	Air Cooled

NOT FOR USE WITH MDD23W

CELINE

Celine steps out of time with a vintage turned wood style. A heavy chrome-plated finish over the cast brass body allows Celine to draw attention to wine on tap. Dispense wine with confidence, knowing that all the components are wine certified. Includes our exclusive Side Pull faucet.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH
CELINE-1-W	1	Chrome
CELINE-3-W	3	Chrome

NOT FOR USE WITH MDD23W

HAVANA

Havana is striking in its simplicity. A tapered column upholds a slim 2 3/4" crossbar with faucets. This tower is chrome-plated over a cast brass body. Font mounts from under the counter for a clean bar top finish. Wine certified, featuring the exclusive Micro Matic Side Pull faucet of 304 Series stainless steel.

PART NO.	FAUCETS	FINISH
HAVANA3-C-W	3	Chrome
HAVANA3-C-M-W	3 with medallions	Chrome
HAVANA4-C-W	4	Chrome
HAVANA4-C-M-W	4 with medallions	Chrome
HAVANA5-C-W	5	Chrome
HAVANA5-C-M-W	5 with medallions	Chrome
HAVANA6-C-W	6	Chrome
HAVANA6-C-M-W	6 with medallions	Chrome

NOT FOR USE WITH MDD23W

PRO-LINE™ WINE HOLE COVER FOR CELINE & HAVANA FONTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
CPW-100	Hole cover adapter kit, one (1) single disc

NEW

E-G5-1-C-W
Edge

Shown with optional 304 faucet,
standard faucet is 5601-SP

NEW

A-G5-1-C-W
Anaconda



CELINE-1-W

CELINE-3-W



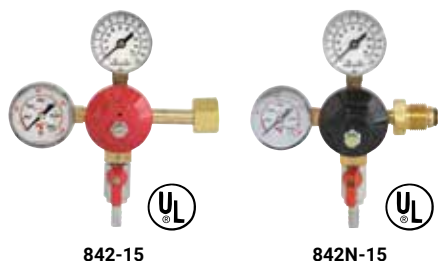
HAVANA5-C-W

CPW-100



KEG COUPLER

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
7485BS	304 stainless steel probe with chrome-plated brass body
7485SS	304 stainless steel probe and body



GAS REGULATORS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
842-15	Economy double gauge CO ₂ regulator with 15 psi gauge
842N-15	Economy double gauge N regulator with 15 psi gauge
8011-15	Economy secondary regulator, 1 pressure up to 15 psi product



FAUCETS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
4933DEBI	304 polished stainless steel Rototap faucet
304	304 polished stainless steel faucet
4933BOS	BOS faucet counter has two pour sizes: features 304 stainless steel, battery-powered, tamper-resistant programming and erase functions
5601-SP	304 polished stainless steel Side Pull faucet
SPMH-60-5890	60mm medallion holder for 5601-SP
5601-THH	Tap marker holder for 5601-SP



UNDERBAR BRACKETS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	HOLES
461	Brushed stainless steel	4"	1
462	Brushed stainless steel	7"	2
463	Brushed stainless steel	10"	3
464	Brushed stainless steel	13"	4



SHANKS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
D5N-ARF	SPINSTOP™ shank 304 stainless steel with elbow
D5N-ARF-LE	SPINSTOP™ Shank 304 stainless steel
BE-SK2LA-304	304 stainless steel elbow shank assembly, 1/4" O.D. elbow
4331AS-304	304 stainless steel 2" shank assembly, 1/4" bore
4333AS-304	304 stainless steel 3 1/8" shank assembly, 1/4" bore
4334AS-304	304 stainless steel 4 1/8" shank assembly, 1/4" bore
4337AS-304	304 stainless steel 6 1/8" shank assembly, 1/4" bore
4338AS-304	304 stainless steel 8 1/8" shank assembly, 1/4" bore

FITTINGS & ACCESORIES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
543BS	304 stainless steel wall bracket, 3/8" bore
526BS-304	304 stainless steel hose nipple, fits 1/4" poly tubing
BE-212-3-304	304 stainless steel elbow hose nipple, fits 1/4" poly tubing
SSS-B2	304 stainless steel hose splicer, fits 1/4" poly tubing
SST-B2	304 stainless steel tee, fits 1/4" I.D. poly tubing
WD-023	Plastic tee, 1/4" I.D. hose
WD-020	1/4" O.D. inline flow control shutoff
7419-1	304 stainless steel straight shutoff
PI0312S	John Guest equal elbow connector 3/8" x 3/8"
PI201210S	John Guest reducing straight connector 3/8" x 5/16"



SSS-B2



WD-020



7419-1



PI0312S



PI201210S

WINE TUBING & GAS HOSE

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
548BF1200	BarrierMaster Flavourlock tubing, 1/4" I.D. x 100'
549BF1200	BarrierMaster Flavourlock tubing, 5/16" I.D. x 100'
550BF1200	BarrierMaster Flavourlock tubing, 3/8" I.D. x 100'
553B1200	Vinyl gas hose, blue, 5/16" I.D. x 100'
549C1200	Vinyl gas hose, clear, 5/16" I.D. x 100'

BARRIERMASTER FLAVOURLOCK TRUNKLINE

Micro Matic Black Diamond® trunkline is engineered with BarrierMaster Flavourlock tubing for excellent delivery of wine.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
CDI242-BF	Trunkline: 2 product 1/4" I.D. BarrierMaster Flavourlock tubing, 2 3/8" I.D. glycol lines
CDI442-BF	Trunkline: 4 product 1/4" I.D. BarrierMaster Flavourlock tubing, 2 3/8" I.D. glycol lines
CDI432-BF	Trunkline: 4 product 3/8" I.D. BarrierMaster Flavourlock tubing, 2 3/8" I.D. glycol lines
CDI832-BF	Trunkline: 8 product 3/8" I.D. BarrierMaster Flavourlock tubing, 2 3/8" I.D. glycol lines

GAS PUMPS (CO₂ – NITROGEN – AIR)

Not to be used for beer.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
WD-034	Flojet® pump with plastic in and out fittings
WD-035	Flojet® pump with stainless steel outlet fitting, plastic inlet fitting
WD-033	Shurflo® pump with plastic fittings
WD-039	Flojet® - automatic bag change-over valve

BAG-IN-BOX FITTINGS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
WD-046	Dispense pulpy liquids from bag-in-box containers including wines, juices and syrups
WD-032	"L" fitting – Scholle
WD-041	"T" fitting – Scholle
WD-043	Adapter assembly – Scholle

WUNDERBAR GUN

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
WD-010	Wunderbar Gun - Four product mechanical gun with drip-cup and hanger bracket. 28" flexible hose with 1/4" 303 stainless steel inlet fittings.



526BS-304



BE-212-3-304



SST-B2



543BS



548BF1200



553B1200



CDI442-BF



WD-033



WD-034



WD-039



WD-046



WD-032



WD-041



WD-043



WD-010

BEVERAGE TANK™

LIKE TAPPING A KEG

The Beverage Tank™ is a robust stainless steel vessel with an integrated valve. The large opening makes it easy to clean and fill the tank. Use a keg coupler to pressurize the tank and then to dispense the contents. Use a Beverage Tank™ for still beverages or combine with a SpinStick™ mixer base for continuous blending.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALVE SYSTEM
B-18-2	18L Beverage Tank™	A
B-9-2	9L Beverage Tank™	A
DH1501	Coupler	A
B-18-D-2	18L Beverage Tank™	D
B-9-D-2	9L Beverage Tank™	D
7485SS	Coupler	D

SPINSTICK™

STIRRED NOT SHAKEN USING VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

Use "Vortex Technology" to ensure the continuous blending of pre-mixed cocktails. Drop the SpinStick™ stirrer into a filled Beverage Tank™ (sold separately) and set on top of the proprietary motor base – technology takes over from there! Within minutes a gentle vortex forms inside the tank resulting in continuous mixing of the cocktail.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SS-7780	SpinStick™ mixer base for Beverage Tank™, includes SpinStick™ with 9.12" diameter tank holder
SS-7780-2	SpinStick™ mixer base for Beverage Tank™, includes SpinStick™ with 9.28" diameter tank holder
SS-12298	Additional SpinStick™ – magnet encapsulated in FDA grade, USP class VI teflon PTFE low friction coating, durable and inert. SpinStick™ is autoclavable.



DH1501

B-18-2



7485SS

B-9-D-2



SS-7780

SS-12298



Beverage Tank™ installed in a MBB78BC-E-B. For more Beverage Station™ info see page 157.

POUR YOUR OWN

SELF-SERVE DRAFT SYSTEMS

Beer and Wine Systems

where the customer can choose and pour their own beverage are becoming extremely popular.

Call for details

866-327-4159

Micro Matic is proud to partner with two Best-in-Class companies, iPourIt and PourMyBeer, who specialize in the technology that allows consumers to pour their own beer and wine.

The consumer has the freedom to pour as little or as much as they wish and they pay by the ounce. The benefits to the retailer are tremendous since it allows them the freedom to set pricing by the ounce and most importantly get paid for EVERY ounce served. Zero waste, 100% yield!



LIQUOR MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

INTEGRATED BAR SOLUTIONS

Realize True Profits with Berg

- Complete liquor control, monitoring, management and reporting
- Make data-based decisions, control costs and improve profitability!
- Fast ROI! Realize savings in as little as 4 weeks
- Inventory control with purchases reduced by 25-40%
- 10-20% increase in gross sales due to accounting for all drinks

**1 IN 5
DRINKS NEVER
MAKE IT TO THE
REGISTER!**



The Industry Leader

- For over 40 years, the most respected and advanced liquor controls and dispensing equipment available in the market
- A complete line of controls for liquor and other beverages
- Experienced installations for a wide range of venues
- Systems meet US/Canadian requirements for NSF/ANSI Standard 18
- Laser gun systems meet legal UK weight/measures standards for accuracy
- Most Berg liquor controls are certified to NSF/ANSI sanitation & CE standards



BERG

MICRO MATIC

BERG MERLIN WIRELESS SYSTEMS



Technology that fits all venues seamlessly

- Unique Bartender ID linked via touch screen wrist “watch” to POS/ECR
- Perfect cocktails poured with up to 5 liquors per recipe every time
- Single PLU to POS/ECR for multiple liquor cocktails
- RF communication bandwidths adjustable to harsh electronic environments
- Exclusive software for reporting, price level and portions changes, custom events

Affordable cash and cost control by brand ID.

- Reports by brand
- Four programmable pour sizes by brand
- Software controls scheduled events and price shifts
- Cocktailing Upgrade with up to 200 cocktails and up to five liquors per recipe



BERG ALL BOTTLE BRAND ID™ SYSTEM



BERG BASICS (704 & 1504)

Budget-friendly, compact, durable and easy to use. Quick turnaround on investment.

- 7 or 15 price codes with 4 portions per code
- Standard POS/ECR interface
- Quick reporting via thermal receipt printer

Laser-fast pouring for popular brands & cocktails. Simple, affordable for accountability and control.

- Controls 6-96 brands with unlimited bottles of remote inventory backup
- 16-96 programmable cocktails
- Remote inventory to over 1,000 feet, with secure back room after-hours lock out
- Includes software for POS/ECR integration



BERG REMOTE LASER GUN SYSTEMS

CALL FOR A QUOTE! (866) 327-4159

WATER ON TAP

ON-DEMAND *FRESH, FILTERED & CHILLED* **"TAP" WATER**



**READY IMMEDIATELY,
NO NEED TO STORE AND
CARRY INVENTORY.**

WATER SYSTEM KITS

On-demand fresh, filtered, chilled "tap" water. Consider the savings and sustainability versus bottled water. Ready immediately, no need to store and carry inventory.

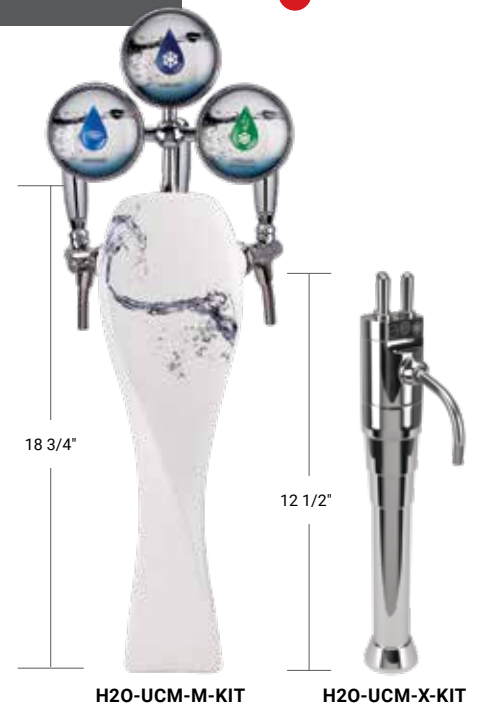
QUALITY AND PURITY

- Start with available tap water, then microfilter and purify, leaving the water better tasting and balanced with natural mineral salts.
- No prolonged exposure to plastic, which may leach harmful chemicals when exposed to high temperatures or sunlight.
- Enjoy the purity of 304 stainless steel faucets.

SUSTAINABLE SAVINGS

- Tap water costs less than bottled water.
- Eliminate packaging, transportation, and disposal / recycling of plastic bottles.
- Higher employee productivity due to time saved from stocking fridges and disposing of plastic bottles.
- Eliminate storage and free up valuable refrigerated space.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
H2O-CM-KIT	Water chiller / carbonator with 3 faucets (counter mount) Kit includes: 30' insulated barrier braided 1/4" I.D. tubing, water regulator and filter, high-pressure CO ₂ regulator.
H2O-UCM-X-KIT	Water chiller / carbonator (under counter mount) with Xenia chrome tower Kit includes: single faucet with 3 choices, chrome tower, 12" dump / drip tray, 30' insulated barrier braided 1/4" I.D. tubing, water regulator and filter, high-pressure CO ₂ regulator and 10' trunkline bundle.
H2O-UCM-M-KIT	Water chiller / carbonator (under counter mount) with Magic white ceramic tower Kit includes: 3 faucet white ceramic tower, 12" dump / drip tray, 30' insulated barrier braided 1/4" I.D. tubing, water regulator and filter, high-pressure CO ₂ regulator and 10' trunkline bundle.



H2O-UCM-M-KIT

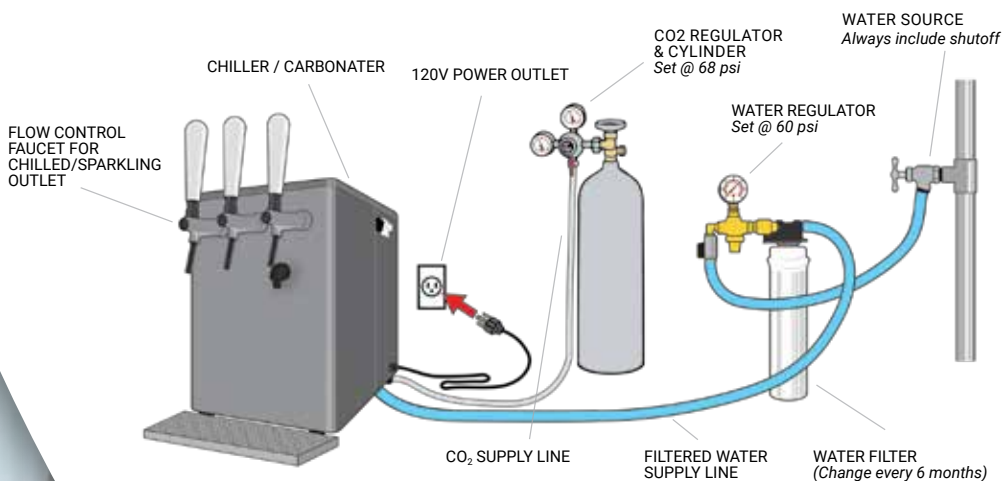
H2O-UCM-X-KIT



H2O-CM-KIT

COMPONENTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
H2O-500	Water chiller / carbonator (counter mount)
H2O-R-F	Water regulator with filter
H2O-REG	Water regulator
H2O-FIL	Water filter, replace every 4-6 months, depending on volume
H2O-804	Maxi water boost system, 1/2" barb fittings



H2O-804



H2O-R-F



AMERICANO

The Americano model mobility makes it versatile for use in either a semi-permanent install behind the bar or wheel to the patio or special events. Americano is a self-contained refrigerator and dispenser for consistent nitro cold brew coffee. Use with ready-to-drink kegs or brew your own and store it in a Beverage Tank™ or Corny keg.

PART NO.	NITROGEN SOURCE	PACKAGE	WEIGHT	DIMENSIONS
MDD17-E-AMER	Gas cylinder or	Keg	138 lbs	40"H x 17 1/2"W x 30 3/4"D
MDD23-E-AMER	nitrogen generator		227 lbs	40"H x 25"W x 30 3/4"D

Black vinyl exterior standard, brushed stainless steel finish available. Branding wraps can be designed and applied. Ask sales person for reference.



Listed by Edison Testing Laboratories.
Conforms to UL & NSF Standards.

TAPPING KITS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
AMER-BT	Includes 2 Beverage Tanks™, A System coupler and fittings
AMER-CK	Includes 2 Corny kegs, ball lock liquid & gas fittings and fittings



Beverage Tanks™ with coupler



Corny kegs with ball lock fittings

MDD17-E-AMER

NEW



MDD23-E-AMER

NEW



STILL COLD BREW

NITRO COLD BREW

NIM MODULE

COLD BREW CONTAINER

NITROGEN GAS REGULATOR

NITROGEN GAS CYLINDER



NITROGEN INFUSION MODULE (NIM)

Create a nitro cold brew dispenser; retrofit an existing kegerator with our NIM module in less than 15 minutes. Achieve consistent nitro cold brew coffee pours, glass after glass. Utilizes an external nitrogen gas source. Use with ready-to-drink kegs or brew your own and store it in a Beverage Tank™ or Corny keg.

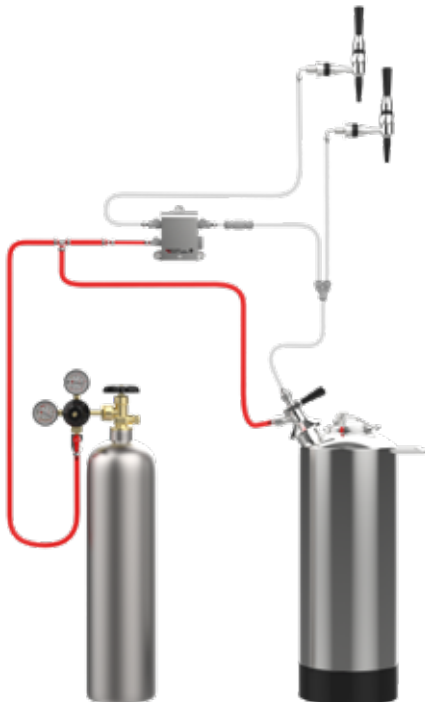
PART NO.	NITROGEN SOURCE	PACKAGE	WEIGHT	DIMENSIONS
MININIMV1	Gas cylinder or nitrogen generator	Any	1 lb	5 1/4"H x 4 3/4"W x 2"D



MININIMV1

TAPPING KITS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
NIM-BT	Includes 2 Beverage Tanks™, A System coupler and fittings
NIM-CK	Includes 2 Corny kegs, ball lock liquid & gas fittings and fittings



Example of MININIMV1 setup

COMPONENTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
TOWERS	
D4743T-C	3" column with single stout faucet
D4743DT-C	3" column with dual stout faucets
DS-132-PSS-C	3" column, 16" height, with dual stout faucets
FAUCETS	
JESF-4	Stout faucet, polished stainless steel, standard shank length
12543	Stout faucet, polished stainless steel, short shank length
CONTAINERS & TAPPING	
B-18-2	18 L Beverage Tank™ with A System valve
B-18-D-2	18 L Beverage Tank™ with D System valve
B-9-2	9 L Beverage Tank™ with A System valve
B-9-D-2	9 L Beverage Tank™ with D System valve
DH1501	A System keg coupler with 304 stainless steel probe
7485SS	D System keg coupler with 304 stainless steel probe and body
BR-CKN5DRHINX	5 gal, Corny keg
HBf100L	Ball lock quick disconnect - liquid, out
HBf100G	Ball lock quick disconnect - gas, in
TUBING	
548BF	1/4" I.D. BarrierMaster Flavourlock tubing, product hose, per foot
550WD1200C	3/8" I.D. braided vinyl gas tubing (100 ft)
GAS EQUIPMENT	
942BN	High pressure double gauge nitrogen regulator
BB-040PPH	Brewblast® nitrogen generator, 40 pints/hr, 99.80% purity, side-mounted 3 gal storage tank
BB-040PPH-NT	Brewblast® nitrogen generator, 40 pints/hr, 99.80% purity, separate floor 28 gal storage tank
BB-225PPH	Brewblast® nitrogen generator, 225 pints/hr, 99.80% purity, separate floor 28 gal storage tank
CLEANER	
MM-C128	Coffee line cleaner, 1 gal



D4743DT-C



NEW

BB225PPH



NEW

BB-040PPH



BR-CKN5DRHINX



B-18-2



NEW

MM-C128



JESF-4

NSF



HBf100L



7485SS

NSF

KEG

SPECIFICATIONS



CAPACITY					
GALLONS	13.2	15.5	7.75	7.75	5.23
OUNCES	1690	1984	992	992	640
LITERS	50	60	30	30	20
CASES	5.86	6.8	3.44	3.44	2.2
12 OZ BEERS	140	165	82	82	53
355 ML BEERS	140	165	82	82	53
DIMENSIONS					
HEIGHT	20.2	23.3	14.8	23.3	23.3
DIAMETER	17	17	17	11	9.25
WEIGHT					
FULL	133 lbs	161 lbs	84 lbs	82 lbs	56 lbs
EMPTY	29 lbs	30 lbs	17 lbs	16 lbs	14 lbs

NOTE: Capacities, dimensions and weights may vary as a result of differences between manufactures and breweries. Not all beers are available in all keg configurations.

KEG VALVE SYSTEMS

BEERS

D



7485BS

Bass Ale
Budweiser
Coors
Labatt
Miller
Molson
Samuel Adams
Yuengling

S



7486SS

Amstel Light
Becks
Heineken
Pilsner Urquell

A



DH1501

Hoegaarden
Paulaner
Spaten
Warsteiner

G



GTL425

Anchor Steam
Boddingtons
Caffrey's
Watney's

U



G408

Guinness
Harp

M



M1500

Veltins
Schneider
Aventinus



WARRANTY INFORMATION



Specifications, CAD & Revit



Proud Member



MICRO MATIC LIMITED WARRANTY

(Does not apply to Micro Matic Brand Refrigeration Units, which are covered under the Micro Matic Brand Refrigeration Units Limited Warranty.)

WHAT DOES THIS WARRANTY COVER?

Micro Matic USA, Inc. ("Micro Matic") warrants that its products will be free from defects in material and workmanship, under normal use and regular service, and preventative maintenance for the Warranty Period (defined below). As specified on the website, some products which are not made by Micro Matic are warranted by their respective manufacturer; therefore, this Limited Warranty does not apply to such products.

HOW LONG DOES COVERAGE LAST?

Unless otherwise specified, the Warranty Period is one (1) year from the date of sale.

HOW DO I MAKE A WARRANTY CLAIM?

If any defect is discovered in the product during the Warranty Period, the purchaser must notify Micro Matic's customer service department to obtain a return authorization number, and further instructions on how to return the product for service. Purchaser must follow Micro Matic's instruction. Micro Matic will have no responsibility to honor claims received after the date the applicable Warranty Period expires.

WHAT WILL MICRO MATIC DO?

After receipt of a Product which Micro Matic determines is defective, Micro Matic will, at its option, either (1) repair (or authorize the repair of) the Product, (2) replace the Product, or (3) refund the purchase price for the Products. Micro Matic's determination of defects is final. Failure by Purchaser to give notice of claims of breach of warranty within the Warranty Period shall be deemed an absolute and unconditional waiver of purchaser's claim for such defects. Products repaired or replaced during the Warranty Period shall be covered by the foregoing warranties for the remainder of the original Warranty Period or ninety (90) days from the date of delivery of the repaired or replaced Products, whichever is longer.

All shipments will be shipped standard service. Special or expedited shipping service is available upon request and will be at the Buyer's expense.

WHAT IS NOT COVERED BY THIS WARRANTY?

ALL REPAIRS MUST BE FIRST AUTHORIZED BY MICRO MATIC PER THE ABOVE PROCEDURE. UNAUTHORIZED REPAIRS WILL NOT BE REIMBURSED BY MICRO MATIC UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES.

Micro Matic is not responsible for parts damaged from factors including, but not limited to: any part that has been subject to misuse, neglect, alteration, accident, unauthorized service, abuse, or to any damage caused by transportation. This Warranty does not cover items subject to normal wear and tear (gaskets, seals, o-rings, etc.).

TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, THIS WARRANTY AND THE REMEDIES SET FORTH ABOVE ARE EXCLUSIVE AND IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, REMEDIES AND CONDITIONS, WHETHER ORAL OR WRITTEN, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED. MICRO MATIC SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IF MICRO MATIC CANNOT LAWFULLY DISCLAIM OR EXCLUDE IMPLIED WARRANTIES UNDER APPLICABLE LAW, THEN TO THE EXTENT POSSIBLE ANY CLAIMS UNDER SUCH IMPLIED WARRANTIES SHALL EXPIRE ON EXPIRATION OF THE WARRANTY PERIOD. NO MICRO MATIC RESELLER, AGENT, OR EMPLOYEE IS AUTHORIZED TO MAKE ANY MODIFICATION, EXTENSION, OR ADDITION TO THIS WARRANTY.

To the maximum extent permitted by law, Micro Matic's liability hereunder in any case is expressly limited, at Micro Matic's election, to repair or replacement of the Product or to the repayment of, or crediting the user with, an amount equal to the purchase price of such goods.

To the maximum extent permitted by law, Micro Matic is not responsible for, and purchaser releases Micro Matic from, direct, special, incidental or consequential damages resulting from any breach of warranty or condition, or related in any way to the equipment, or under any other legal or equitable theory, including without limitation loss of beer, loss of gas or loss of sales. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you.

HOW DOES STATE LAW APPLY?

This Warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

RETURN POLICY

Authorization is required for any merchandise return. Contact us for a return authorization number; describe the items being returned and the reason. All returned items must be shipped within fifteen (15) days of receipt. Items must be unused and in original condition including the original packaging, documentation, warranty cards, manuals, and accessories. All orders filled correctly are subject to a minimum 20% handling and restocking charge (\$10.00 minimum charge).

Customers are responsible for all shipping charges unless the cause for the return is a Micro Matic error. **FREIGHT MUST BE PREPAID ON ALL RETURNED PARTS.** Insure all returned packages; Micro Matic is not responsible for returned shipments that are lost, pilfered, or damaged.

NON-RETURNABLE PRODUCTS

Custom made, manufactured to order, or clearance products cannot be returned for credit unless it is a Micro Matic or vendor error.

A

Adapters, Tower	96
Air (Gas) Distributors	23
Air Cooled Systems	130-133
Anaconda Tower	88
Analox CO2 Leak Detectors	129

B

Back Bars	144
Bag-in-Box Systems	163
Barrier Tubing	24
BeerBlast®	121
BeerCheck	128
Beer Clean Glass Cleaning	47
Beer Engines	53
Beer Manifolds	28
Beer Pumps	125
Beer Switch	29
Berg Liquor Management	166-167
Beverage Station™	140-141
Beverage Tank™	164
Biergarten™ Towers	65
Black Diamond® Trunkline	116-117
Blenders	123
Blowers – Air Cooled Systems	132
BOS Faucet	162
Bottle Coolers	145
Bracket – Underbar	162
Braided Beer Tubing	25
Brushes	49
Brute Containers	158

C

Cabinet Dispensers	84
Cask Conditioned Dispensing	52-55
Celine Wine Fonts	161
Ceramic Towers	81-83
Chemicals, Line Cleaning	39
Chemicals, Glass Washing	47
Clamp On Towers – Beer	155
Clamps	30
Cleaning Equipment	42-45
Cleaning Kits	44-45
Coffee	170-171
Cobra™ Towers	90
Cleaner, Electric	43
Coil Box Coolers	152
– Parts	154
Cold Plate Coolers	153
– Parts	154
Cold Plates	154
Coolers, Walk-In	151
Couplers / Taps	13-15
– A System	15
– D System	13
– FlexiDraft™	14
– G System	15
– M System	15
– S System	14
– Twin Probe	14
– U System	15
– Wine D System	162
CO2 Leak Detectors	128, 129
Custom Towers	58-59
Cylinders – CO2	18

D

D-Strips™	36, 103
Direct Draw Dispensers	138-139
Dispense Institute™	176-177
Double Service Towers	77
Drip Trays	99-103
DraftLine Smart System® App	40
Dual Tap Shanks	37

E

Elbows	27, 37
Edge Towers	88
EZ-Tap	157

F

Falco Towers	91
Faucets	
– Bag-in-Box	163
– Beer	32-35
– Locks	33
– Parts	32
– Wine	162
– Wrench	37
Finesse Wine Fonts	160
Flash Chiller	155
Flex Duct – Air Cooled Systems	132
FlexiDraft™	11, 14, 33, 95
Flow Control	
– Faucets	34, 35
– Shanks, Kool-Rite™	61
Flushers	42
Foam Control Detectors	118-119

G

Gas Blenders	123
Gauge Cage	18
Glass Rinsers	97, 99, 101, 102
Glass Washers	47
Glycol, Polar Flo	115
Glycol Tester	115
Growler Filler	
– Automated	142-143
– Filler/Faucet	35

H

Havana Wine Fonts	161
Hex Nuts	28
High Pressure Regulators	16, 17
Hose Nipples, Brass / Stainless	28
Hose Splicers, Stainless	27
Hygiene Meter	44

I

Ice Makers	148
Ice Towers	88-91
Insulation	127
iPump™	156
Irish Coffin Box	84

J

Jockey Boxes	152-153
John Guest Fittings	26

K

Keg	
– Bumpers	50
– Jackets	50
– Stackers	50
– Tags	50
KegCheck	50
Keg Footprints	135
Keg Pumps	156-157
Kool-Rite™	
– Flow Control Shanks	61
– Module/Insert	63
– Technology	60
Kronos™ Towers	86

L

Lock – Faucet	33
Long Draw Systems	104-127
Lube, Probe	14

M

Magliner® Hand Trucks	51
Manifolds – Gas	23
Merchandise	149
Metropolis™ Towers	69-73
MiniNIM	170

Mushroom Towers	80
Mystique Towers	91

N

Nipple, Hose	28
Nipple Shanks	37
Nitro Infusion Module	170
Nitrogen Generators	121, 171

P

Paris Tower	89
Parts Carriers	48
Party Pumps	156-159
pH Testers	44
Platform Trays	101
Plus Tower	89
POLARplate™	120
Poly Tubing	25
Portable Glass Rinser	97
Power Packs	106-113
Power Pack Racks	115
Profit Maximizers™ (FOBs)	118

Q

Quick Disconnects	29
-------------------------	----

R

Re-Circulating Line Cleaner	43
Regulators	16-21
Rinser Trays	97, 99, 101, 102
Risers, Tower	94

S

Self-Service Systems	165
Shadow Boxes	103
Shaft Boxes	84
Shanks	

– Beer	36, 37
– Flow Control	61
– Wine	162

Shelving, Kegs	51
Shutoffs	29
Skyline Beer Station	87
Slim 17	137
Soda Regulators	16
Sommelier Wine Tower	160
Splicers Stainless	27
Spout Plug	33
Stout Faucets	34

T

Tap Handles	31
Thermometers	48
Titan™ Towers	66-67
Tools / Pliers	48
Tower Parts	95
Tower Risers	94
Trigger Tap™	33
Trunklines (Long Draw)	117
Tubing	
– Beer Hose	25
– Wine Hose	163

U

Underbar Refrigeration	138-145
------------------------------	---------

W

Wall Brackets	29
Walk-In Coolers	151
Washers – Hex Nut	28
Water Dispensing Systems	169
Water Regulator, Glass Rinser	97
Wine Equipment	160-163
Wrench – Faucet, Draft Towers	94

X

XtraFlexmaster™ Hose	24
----------------------------	----

Z

Zenith Towers	89
Zeus Towers	81



TRAINING FOR THE DRAFT PROFESSIONAL

DISPENSE INSTITUTE

As a major supplier of keg dispensing equipment in over 120 countries worldwide, Micro Matic is committed to the delivery of quality draft beer. This commitment has led to the development of the Micro Matic Dispense Institute Learning and Training Center to improve draft beer knowledge and technical skills.

3 options to increase dispensing knowledge:

1

ONLINE TRAINING

24/7 access at micromatic.com
Includes: Interactive Videos, Articles
and a Community Dispense Forum



**24/7
ACCESS**

2

ON-SITE FACILITY TRAINING

We come to you!

WORKSHOP I LEARNING THE BASICS

Duration: 2 hours

- Keg Package
- Temperature and Storage
- Dispense System Components: Keg Coupler, Regulator and Faucet
- Dispense Systems
- Troubleshooting

WORKSHOP II SPECIAL EVENTS

Duration: 3 hours

- Basic Workshop
- Special Events
 - Temporary Dispensing with Trailer or Jockey Box Systems
 - Party Pumps

WORKSHOP III SPECIAL EVENTS AND LINE CLEANING

Duration: 4 hours

- Basic Workshop
- Special Events
 - Temporary Dispensing with Trailer or Jockey Box Systems
 - Party Pumps
- Line Cleaning

3

ADVANCED 3 DAYS COURSE TRAINING

Keep your competitive edge with 3 days of hands-on training.

Includes: Training Manual, Supplies and Meals

TUITION: \$595.00

TOPICS

- Expanded Workshop Information
- Dispense Systems Designs
 - Direct Draw Systems
 - Glycol Cooled Systems
 - Air Cooled Systems
- Line Cleaning

FEATURES

- State-of-the-art Installation Techniques
- Hands-On Classroom Training
- World-Class Training Manual
- Certified Results

CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION



HANDS-ON TECHNICAL TRAINING



CERTIFIED RESULTS



MAKE YOUR RESERVATION TODAY!

Advanced Course Dates 2019

2019	NORTHEAST	SOUTHEAST	CENTRAL	WEST
JANUARY	29-31		8-10	
FEBRUARY		12-14		26-28
MARCH	26-28		5-7	
APRIL		2-4		23-25
MAY	14-16		7-9	
JUNE		25-27		11-13
JULY	9-11		16-18	
AUGUST		13-15		20-22
SEPTEMBER	17-19		10-12	
OCTOBER		15-17		1-3
NOVEMBER	12-14		5-7	
DECEMBER		10-12		3-5

NOTES

NITRO

COFFEE & TEA
SERVED RIGHT.
EVERY TIME.

EVERYTHING ON TAP

Customers want choice today. As the industry leader in ON TAP solutions, we understand the importance of delivering reliable, high-quality yet cost-effective dispensing solutions for **Everything On Tap** including beer, wine, cocktails, coffee, teas or any beverage in various formats (Keg, BiB, Pre-Mix, Post-Mix)...

THE POSSIBILITIES ARE ENDLESS!

MICROMATIC.COM



© Micro Matic USA, Inc. 2019 This document was created by Micro Matic USA, Inc. and includes copyrighted material, trademarks and other proprietary information owned by Micro Matic USA, Inc. All rights reserved. The document may not be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means such as graphic, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying without the prior written permission of Micro Matic USA, Inc. All information and specifications are for information only and are subject to change without further notice.